



US 20250263448A1

(19) United States

(12) Patent Application Publication

MORAES et al.

(10) Pub. No.: US 2025/0263448 A1

(43) Pub. Date: Aug. 21, 2025

(54) VETERINARY VACCINES AND METHODS
FOR THE TREATMENT OF PASTEURELLA
MULTOCIDA INFECTIONS IN FOOD
PRODUCTION ANIMALS

(71) Applicant: ENGINEERED ANTIGENS INC.,
Calgary (CA)

(72) Inventors: Trevor MORAES, Toronto (CA);
Anthony Bernard SCHRYVERS,
Calgary (CA); Jamie FEGAN, Toronto
(CA); Epshita ISLAM, Toronto (CA);
Scott GRAY-OWEN, Oakville (CA);
Rafael FRANDOLOSO, Rio Grande
do Sul (BR)

(21) Appl. No.: 18/858,473

(22) PCT Filed: Apr. 20, 2023

(86) PCT No.: PCT/CA2023/050537

§ 371 (c)(1),
(2) Date: Oct. 21, 2024

Related U.S. Application Data

(60) Provisional application No. 63/332,966, filed on Apr.
20, 2022.

Publication Classification

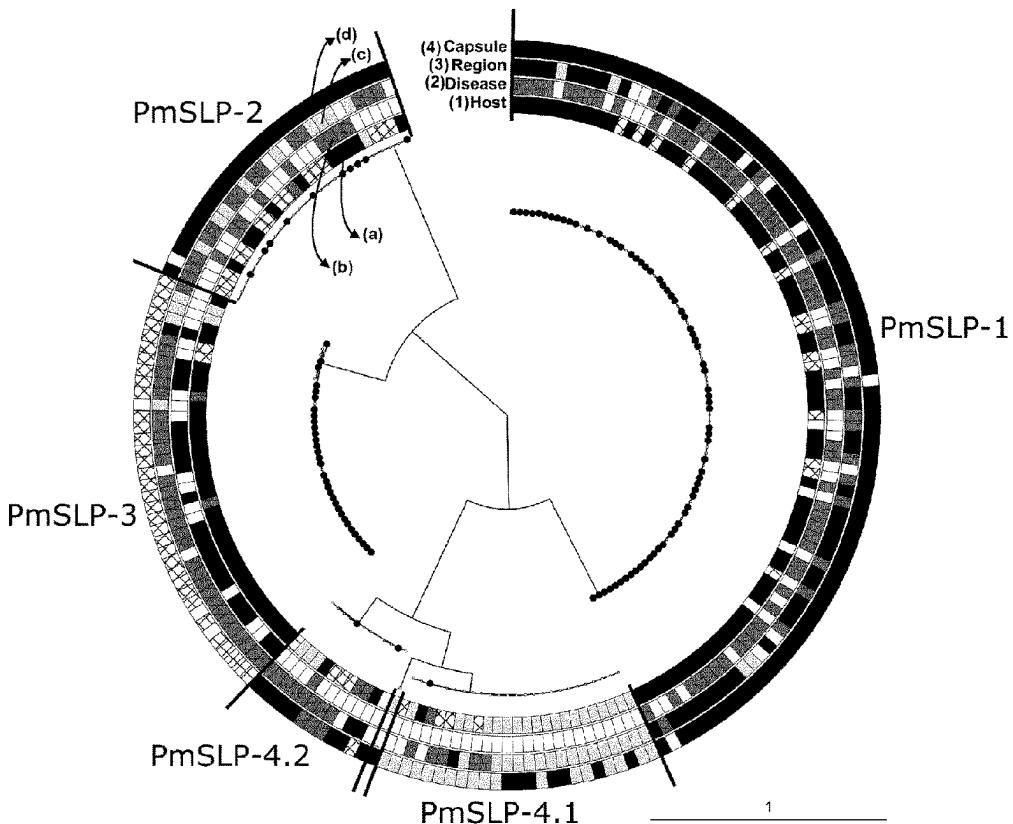
(51) Int. Cl.
C07K 14/285 (2006.01)
A61K 39/00 (2006.01)
A61P 31/04 (2006.01)
C12N 15/70 (2006.01)

(52) U.S. Cl.
CPC **C07K 14/285** (2013.01); **A61P 31/04**
(2018.01); **C12N 15/70** (2013.01); **A61K 39/00**
(2013.01); **A61K 2039/552** (2013.01); **A61K**
2039/55505 (2013.01); **A61K 2039/55561**
(2013.01); **A61K 2039/55566** (2013.01)

ABSTRACT

Disclosed are novel veterinary vaccine compositions comprising a *P. multocida* PmSLP protein or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof. The vaccine compositions may be used to ameliorate, treat or prevent pathogenic infections of food production animals, such as bovine and porcine animals, caused by *Pasteurella multocida*. Related methods and uses are also disclosed.

Specification includes a Sequence Listing.



Host	Disease	Region	Capsule
■ Bovine	■ HS	■ North America	■ A
□ Porcine	■ BRD	■ Asia	□ B
■ Avian	□ Other/unknown	□ Europe	■ D
□ Other		□ Unknown	■ F
□ Missing			□ Untypable

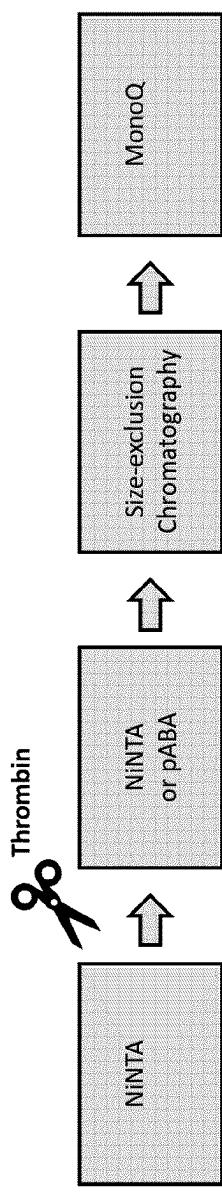
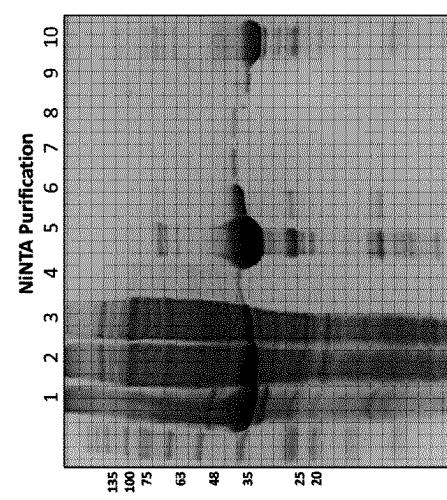


FIG. 1A



- 1: Cell pellet
- 2: Input
- 3: Flow-through
- 4: Wash
- 5 – 8: Elution fractions
- 9: empty
- 10: Post-thrombin digest

FIG. 1B

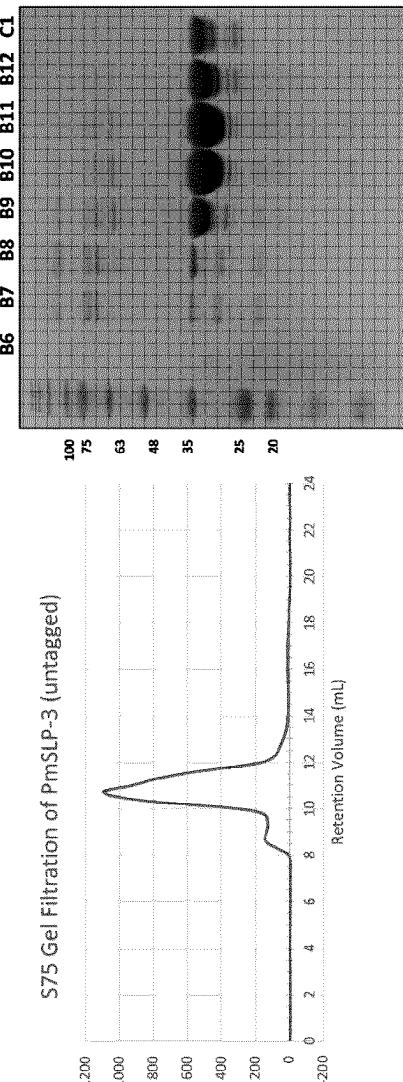


FIG. 1C

FIG. 1D

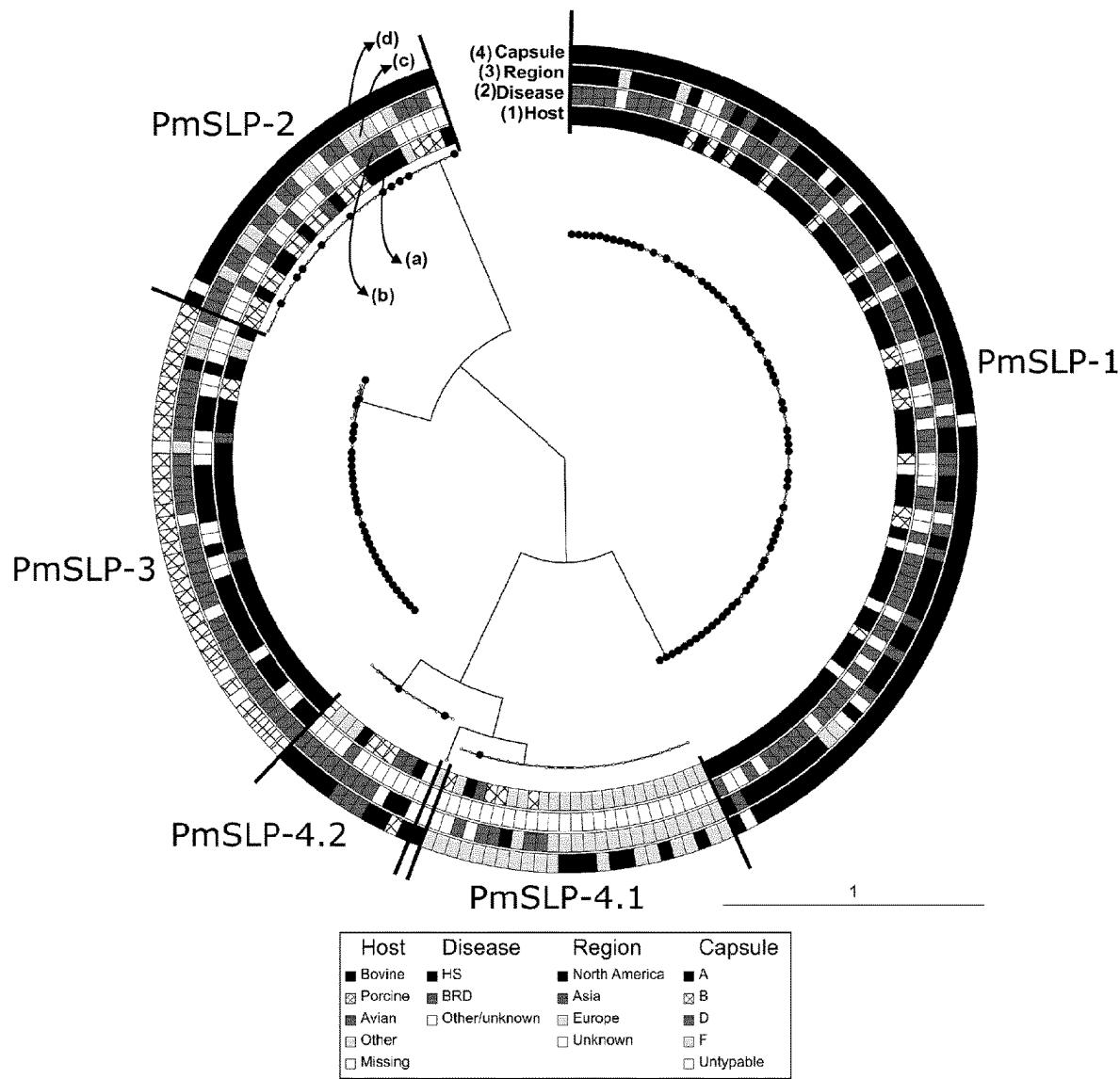


FIG. 2

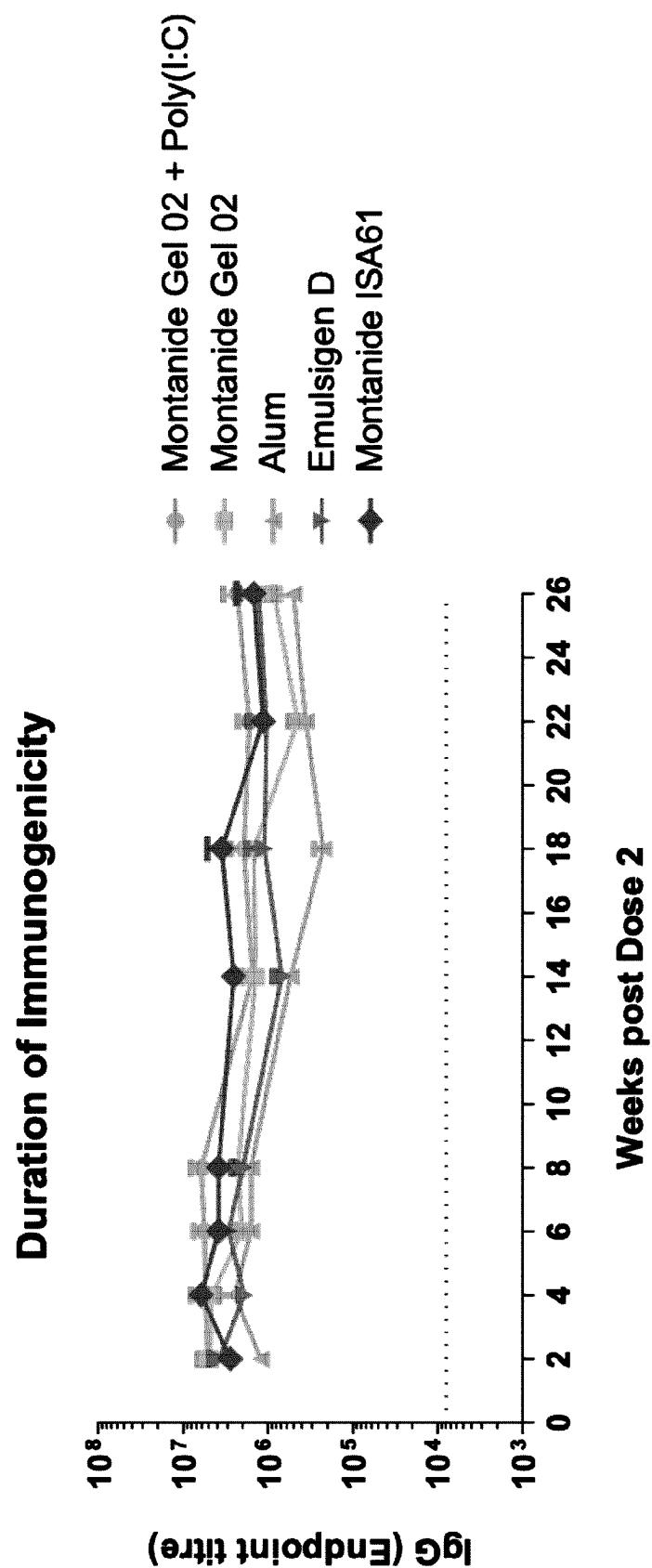


FIG. 3

Survival after infection with a matched BRD strain

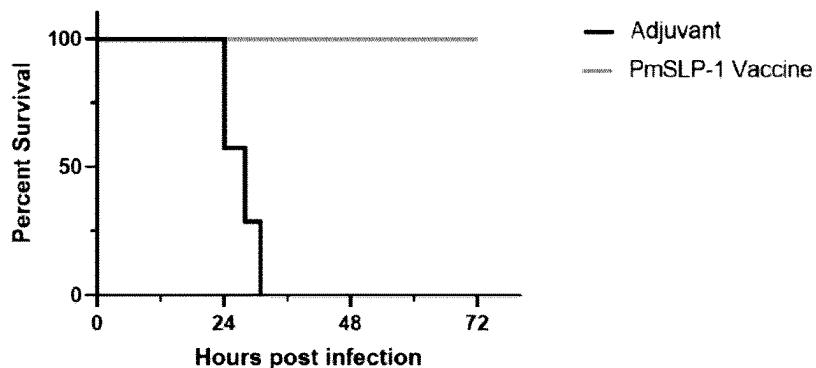


FIG. 4A

PmSLP-1 Vaccinated Group - Clinical Score

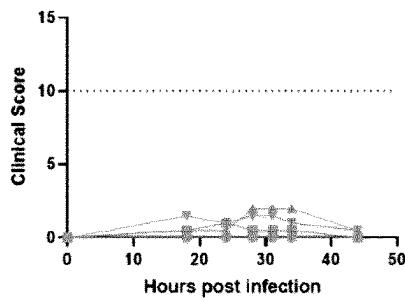


FIG. 4B

Adjuvant Group - Clinical Score

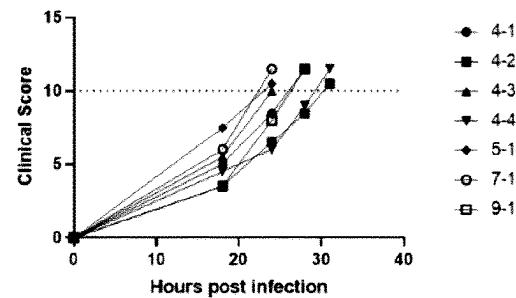


FIG. 4C

Combined Clinical Score

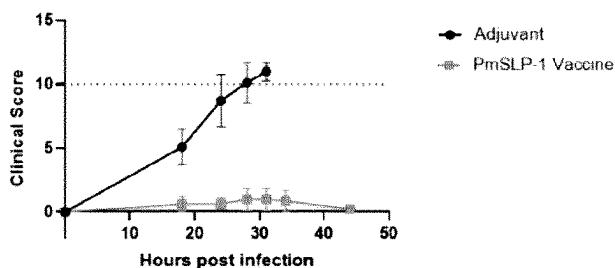


FIG. 4D

Bacterial Recovery

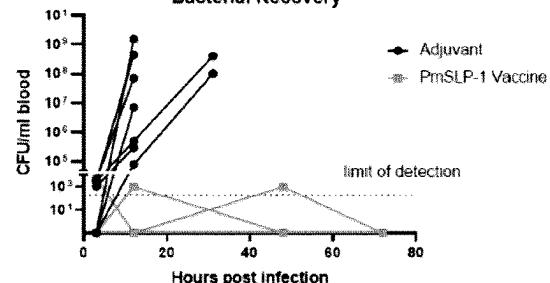


FIG. 4E

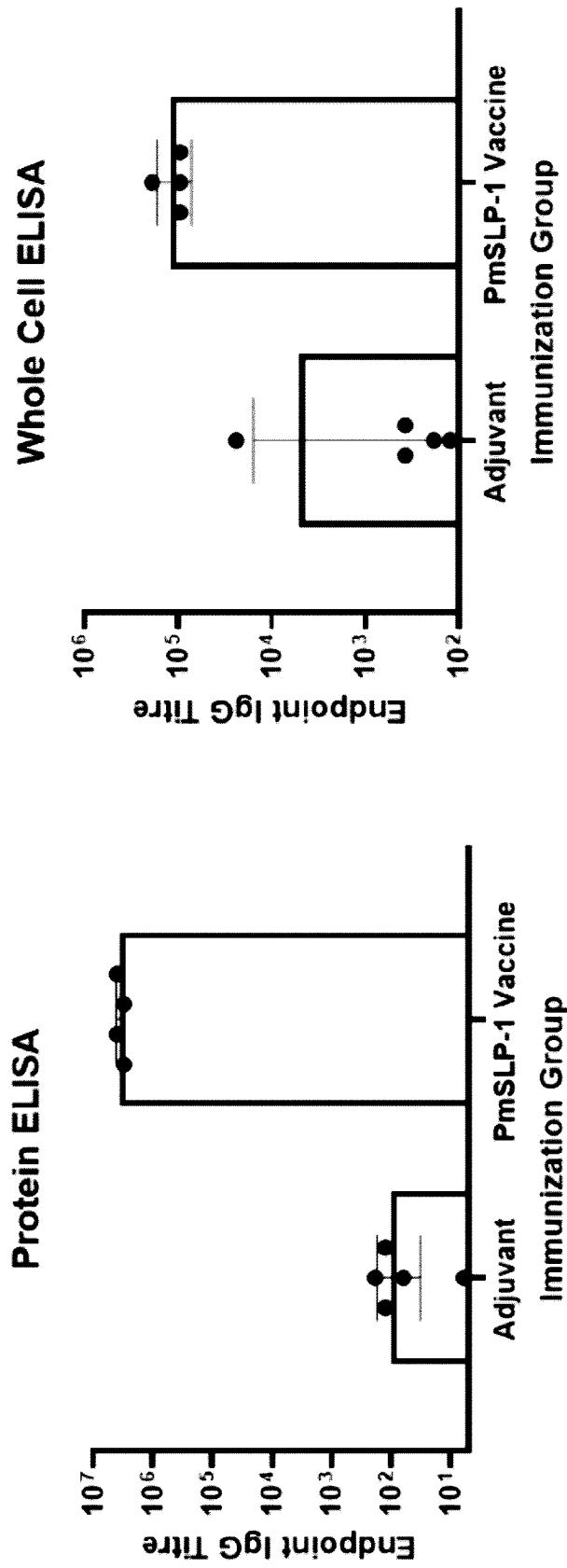


FIG. 5A

FIG. 5B

Survival after infection with a matched porcine strain

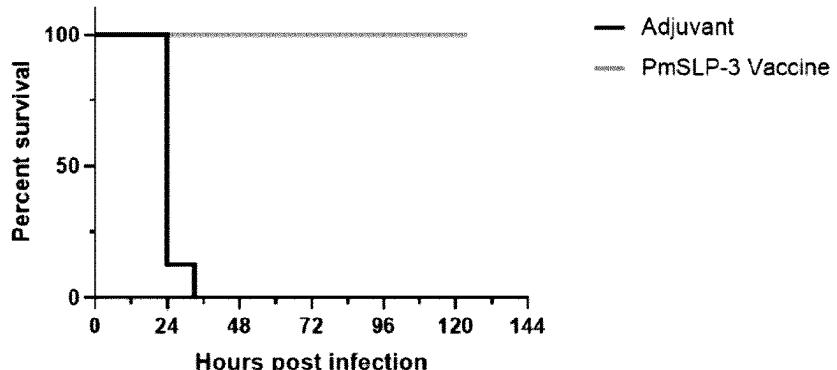


FIG. 6A

PmSLP-3 Vaccinated Group - Clinical Score

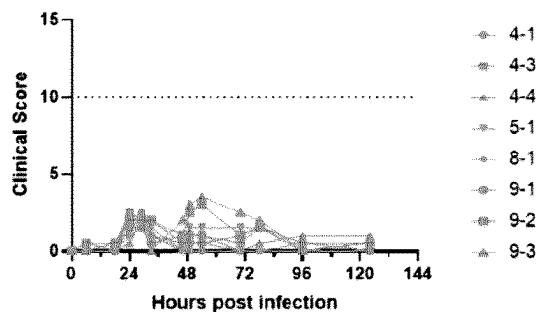


FIG. 6B

Adjuvant Group - Clinical Score

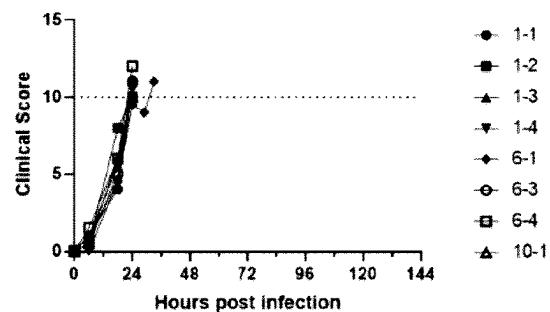


FIG. 6C

Combined Clinical Score

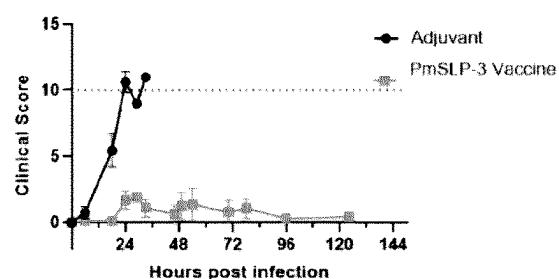


FIG. 6D

Bacterial Recovery

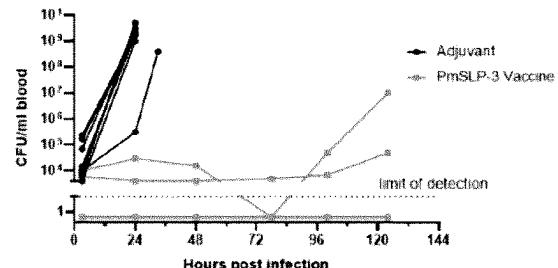


FIG. 6E

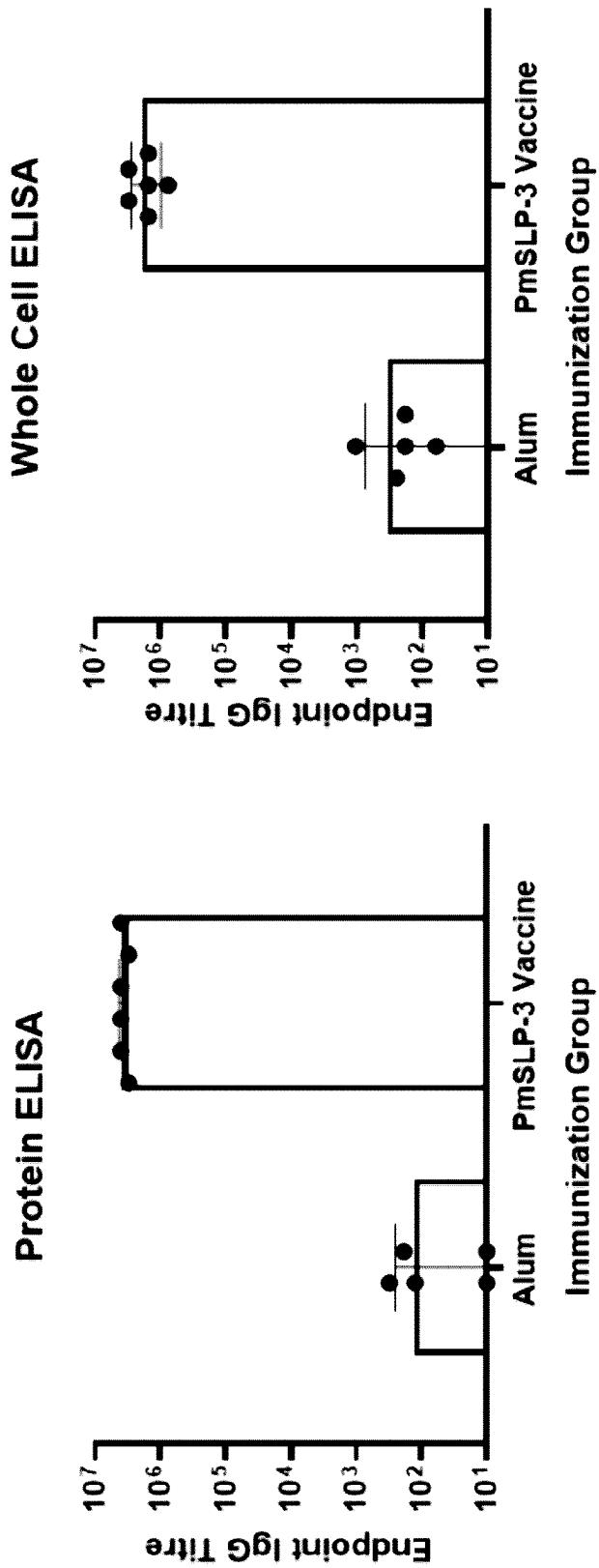


FIG. 7B

FIG. 7A

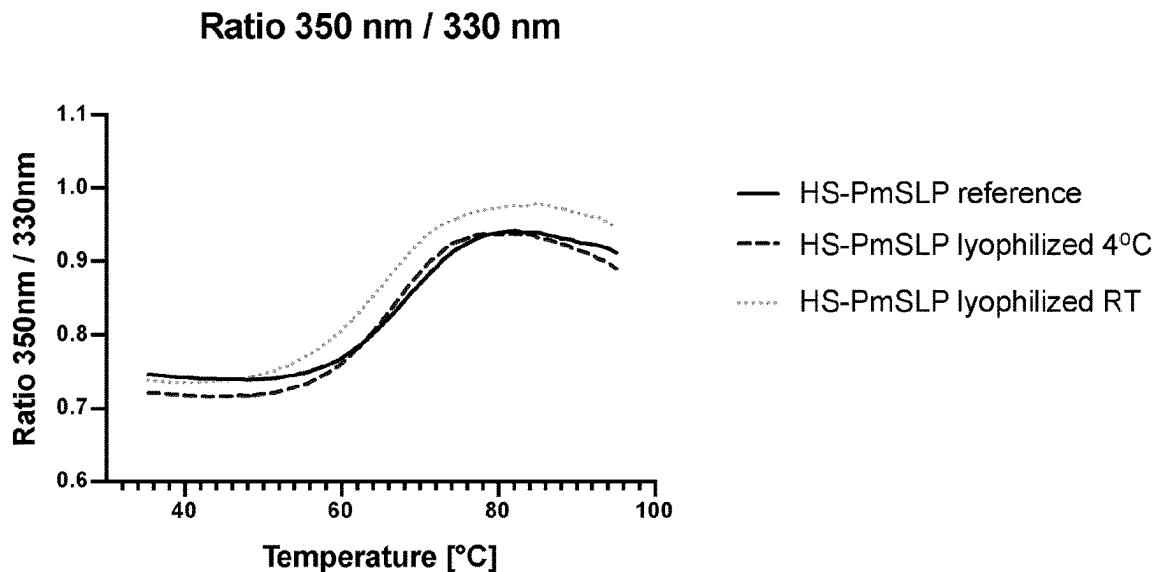


FIG. 8A

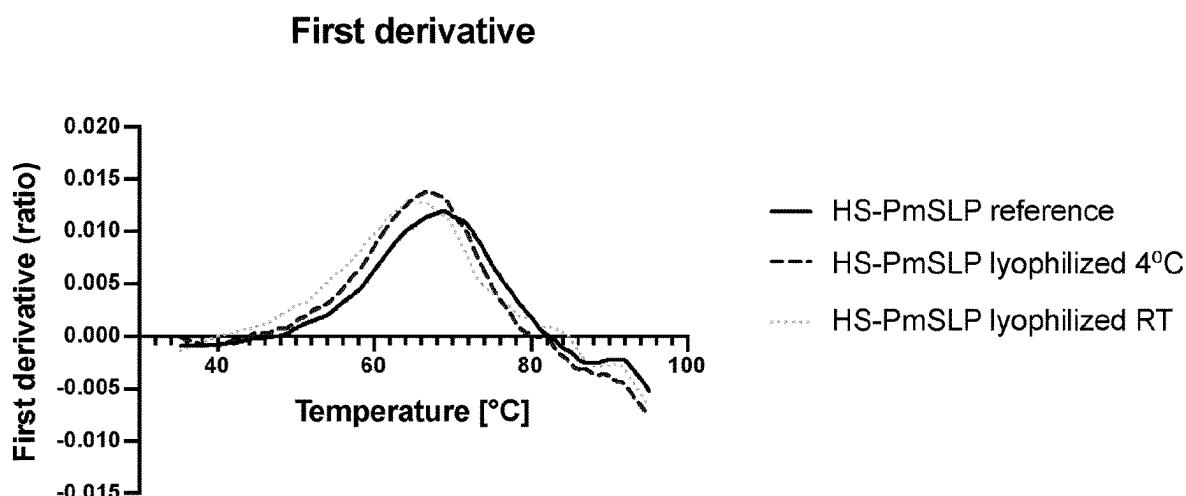
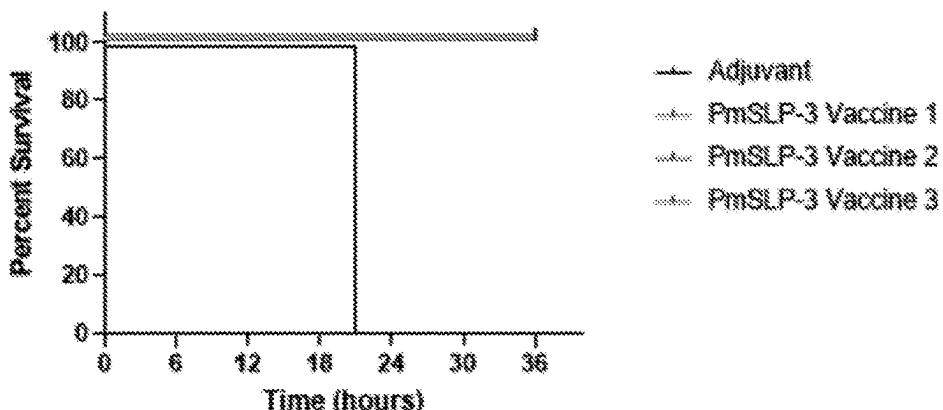


FIG. 8B

Survival after challenge with a matched *P. multocida* strain



Vaccine 1: Fresh formulation prepared prior to each dose using protein stored at -80°C
 Vaccine 2: Fresh formulation prepared prior to each dose using lyophilized protein stored at 4°C
 Vaccine 3: Formulation prepared during Dose 1 and stored at 4°C until Dose 2

FIG. 9A

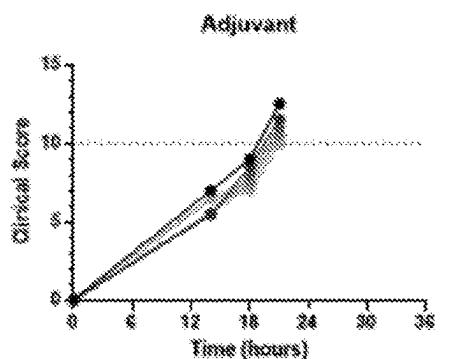


FIG. 9B

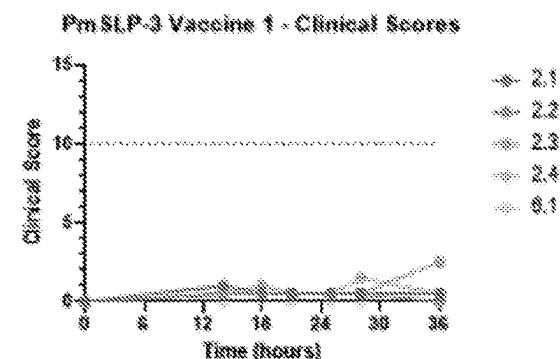


FIG. 9C

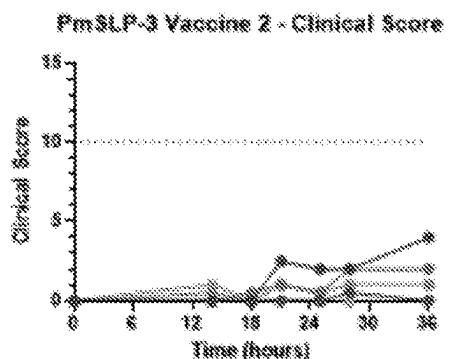


FIG. 9D

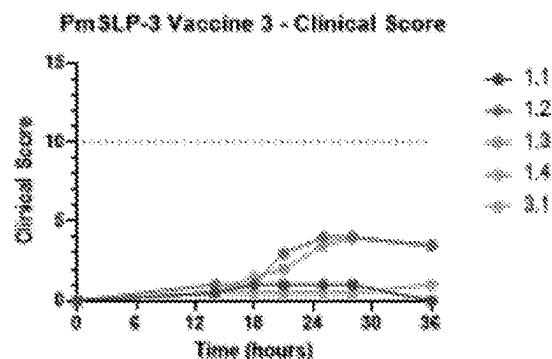


FIG. 9E

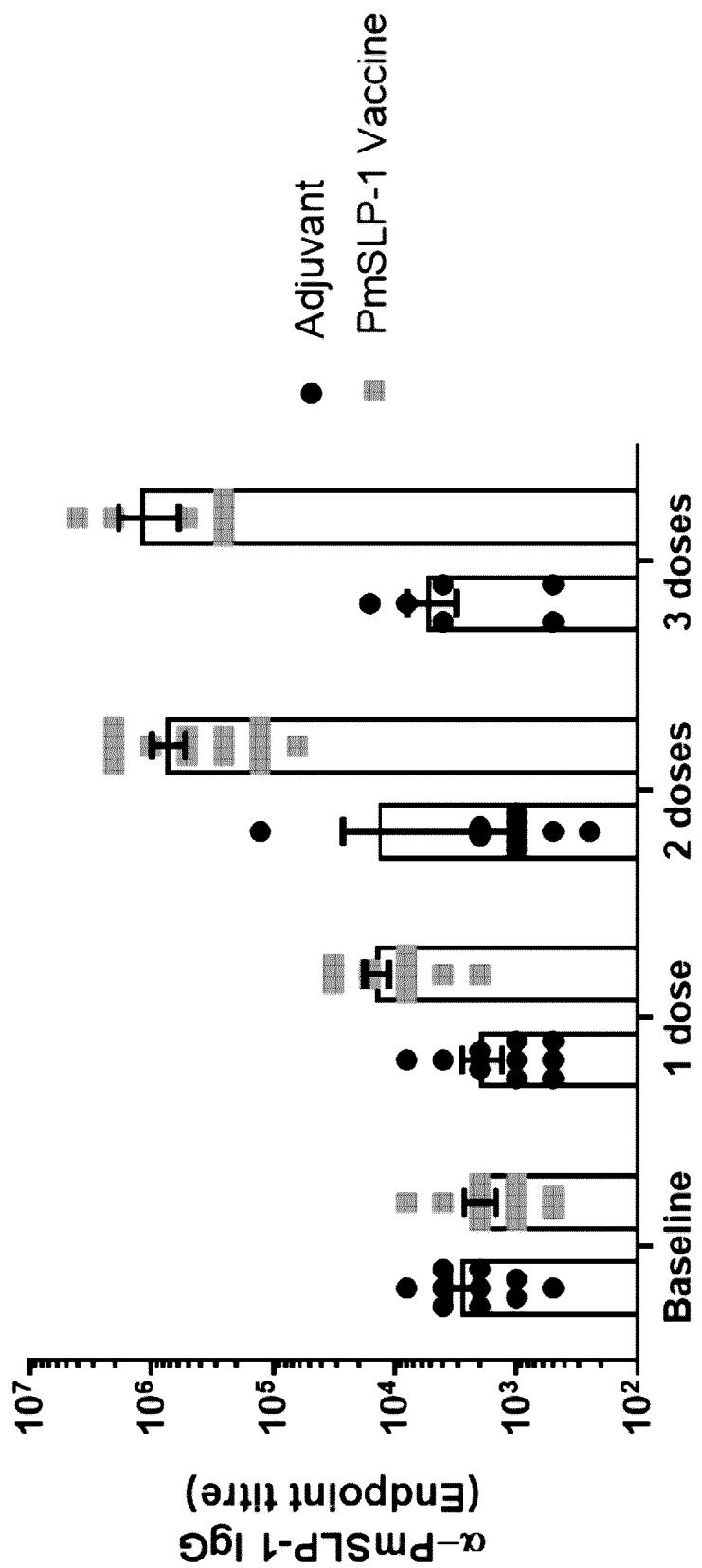


FIG. 10

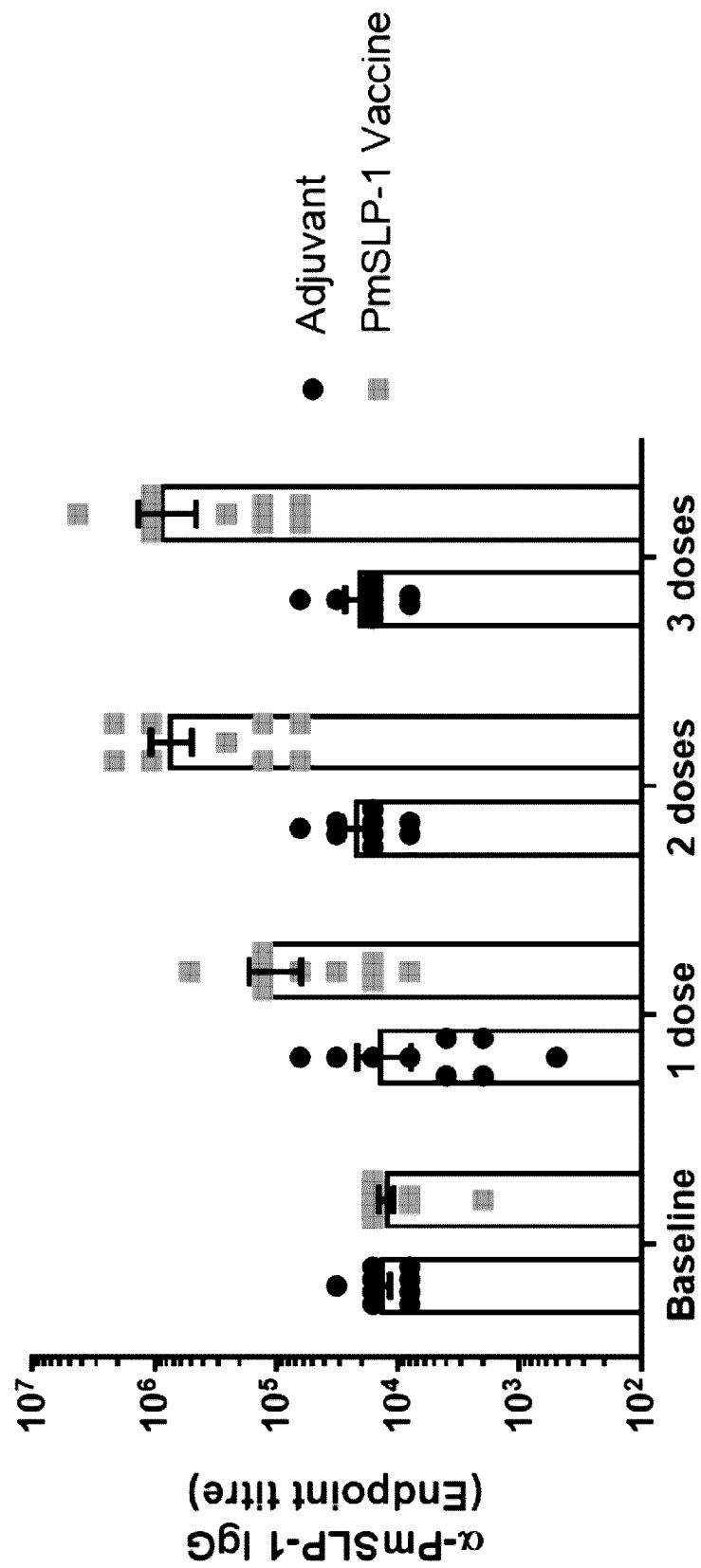


FIG. 11

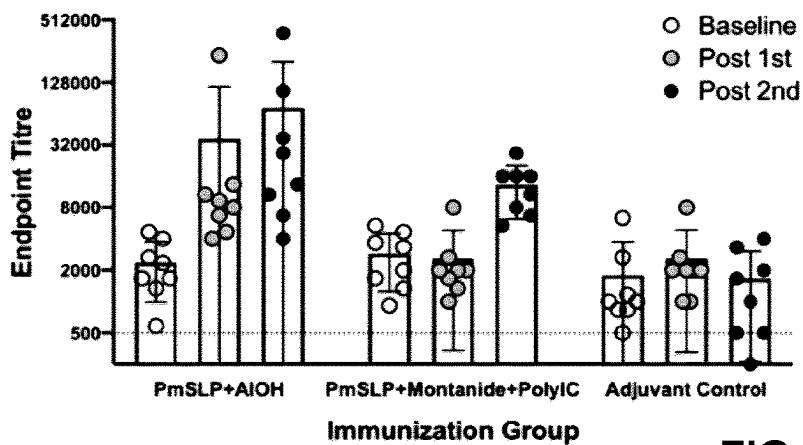


FIG. 12A

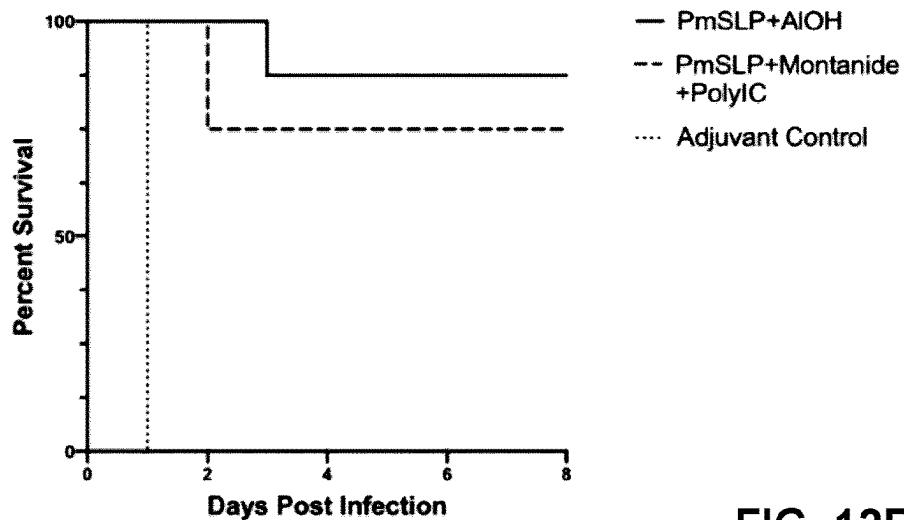


FIG. 12B

Vaccine	Reaction after primary dose	Reaction after booster dose
PmSLP + AIOH	None	None
Montanide Gel Only	50% with swelling at injection site	None
PmSLP + Montanide Gel + Poly(I:C)	50% with swelling at injection site	None

FIG. 12C

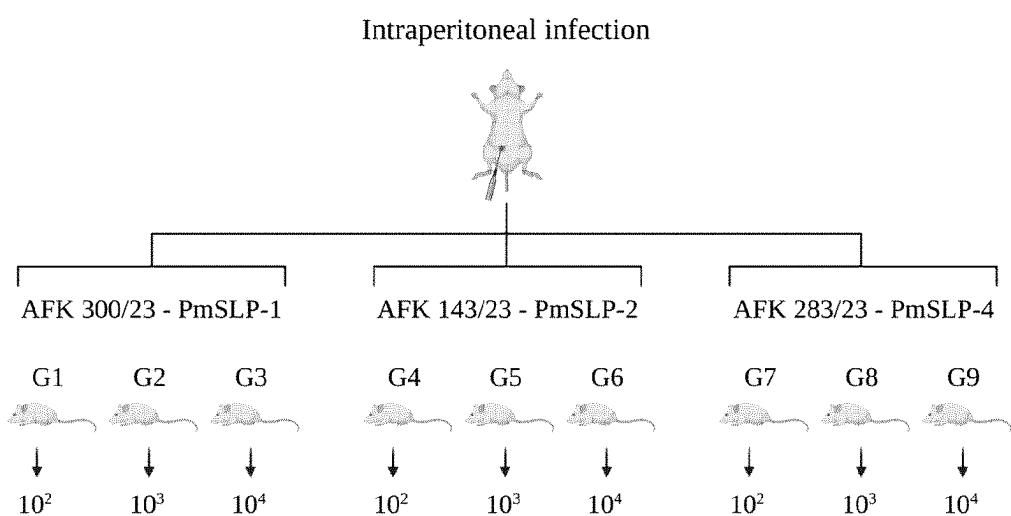


FIG. 13A

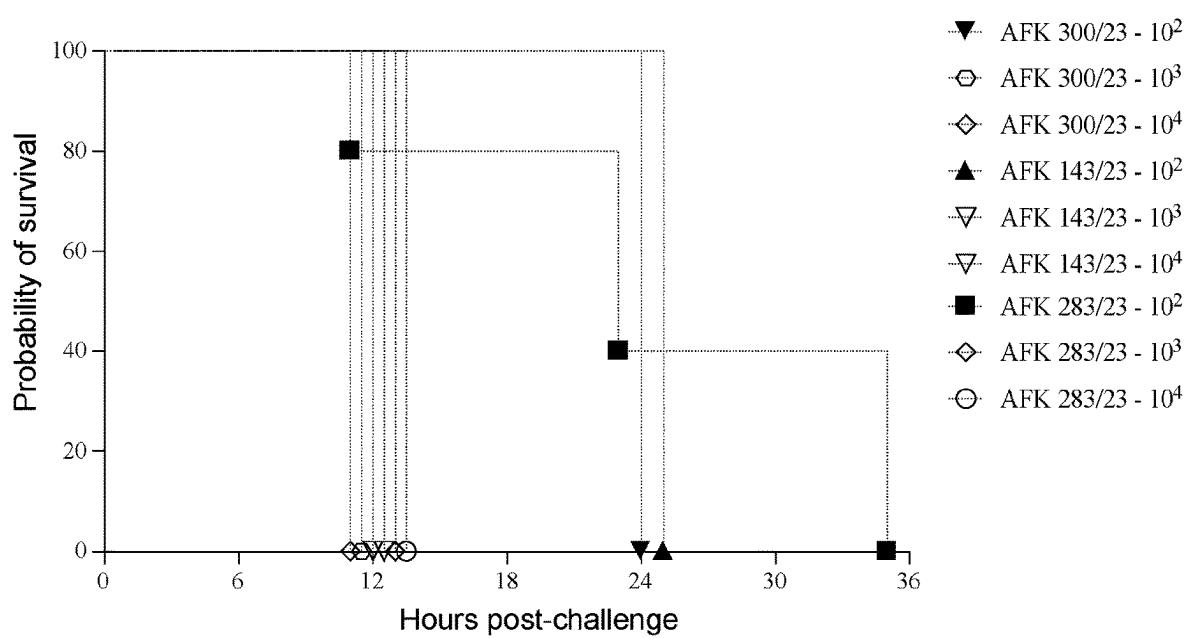


FIG. 13B

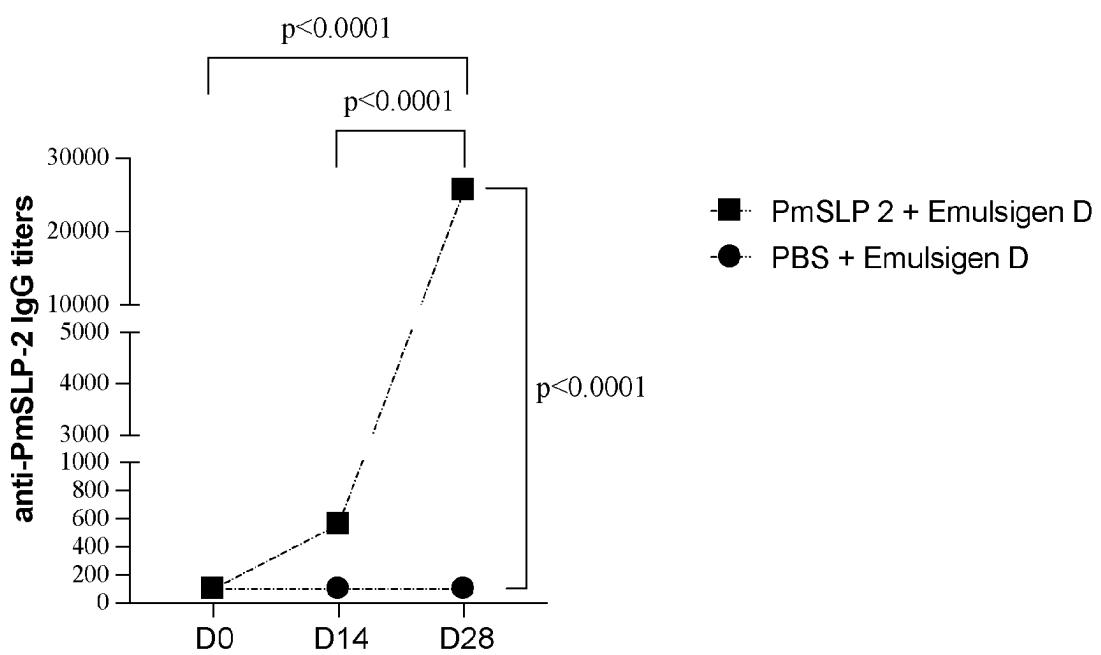


FIG. 14A

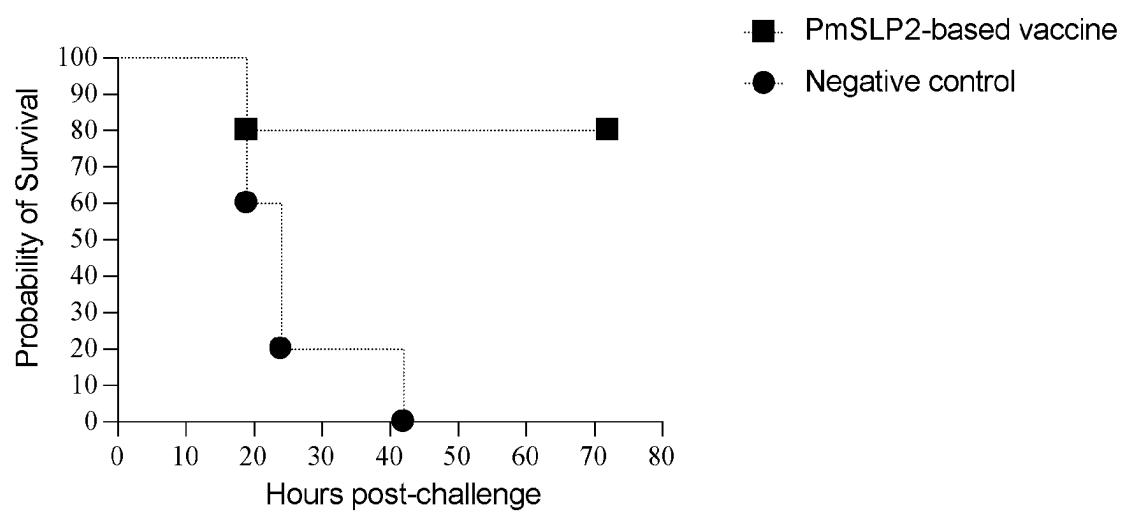


FIG. 14B

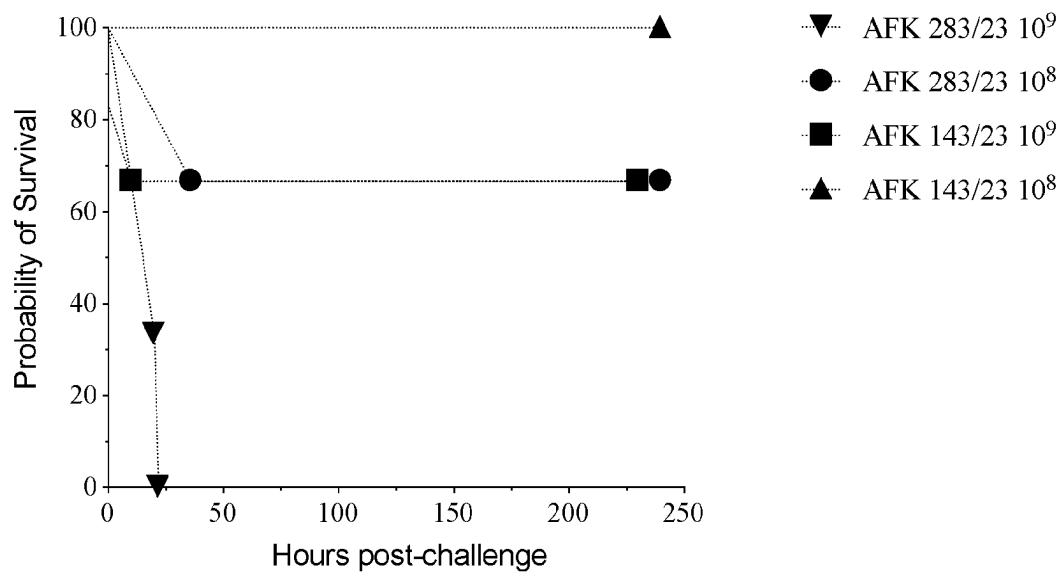


FIG. 15

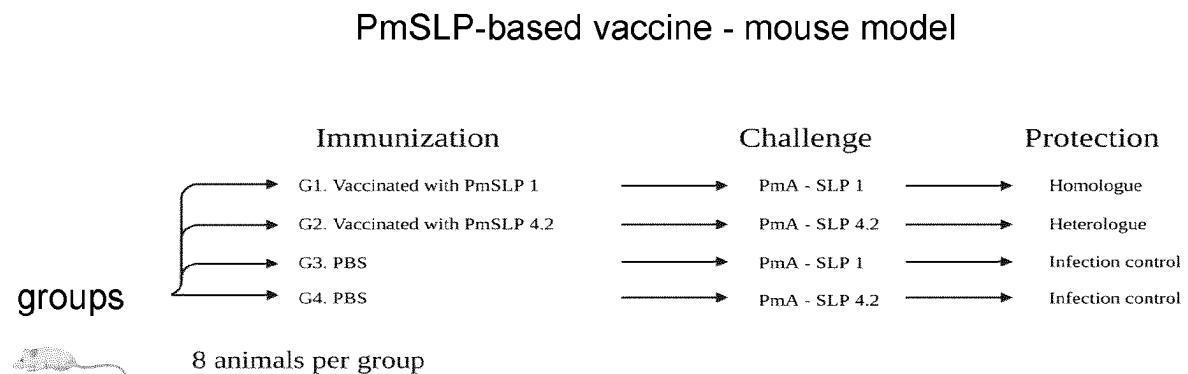


FIG. 16A

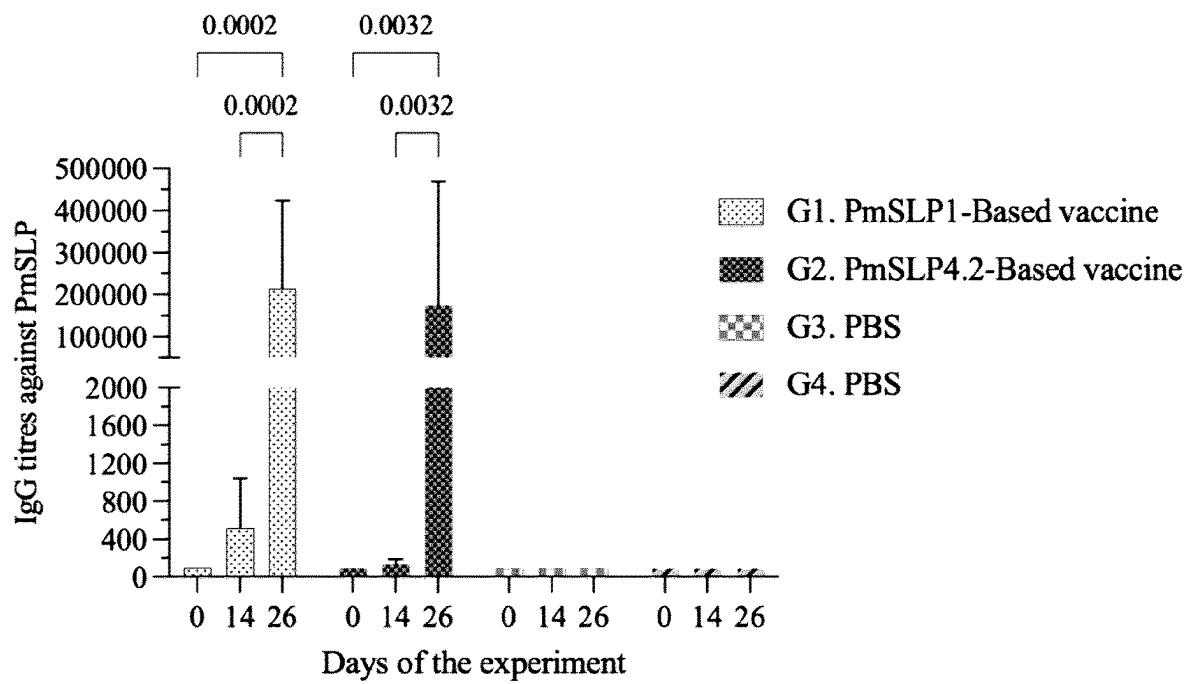
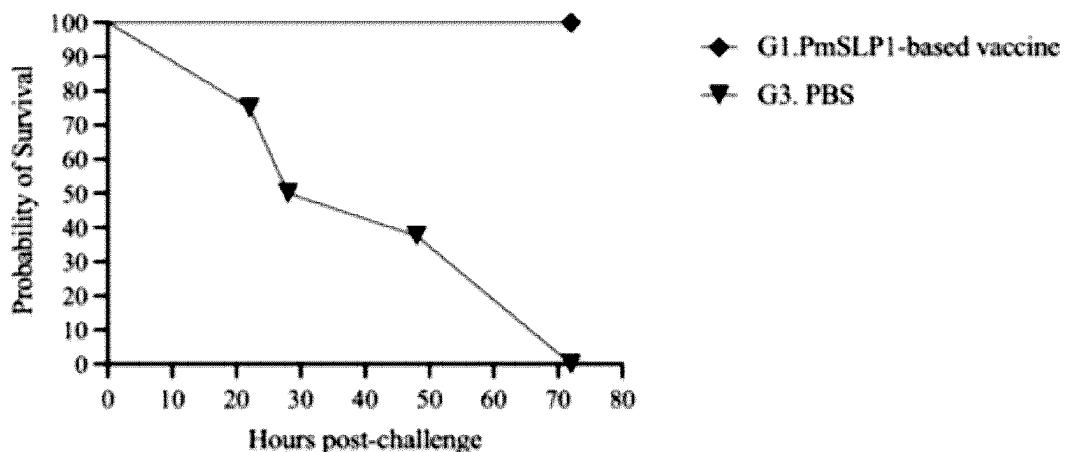


FIG. 16B

Panel (I)



Panel (II)

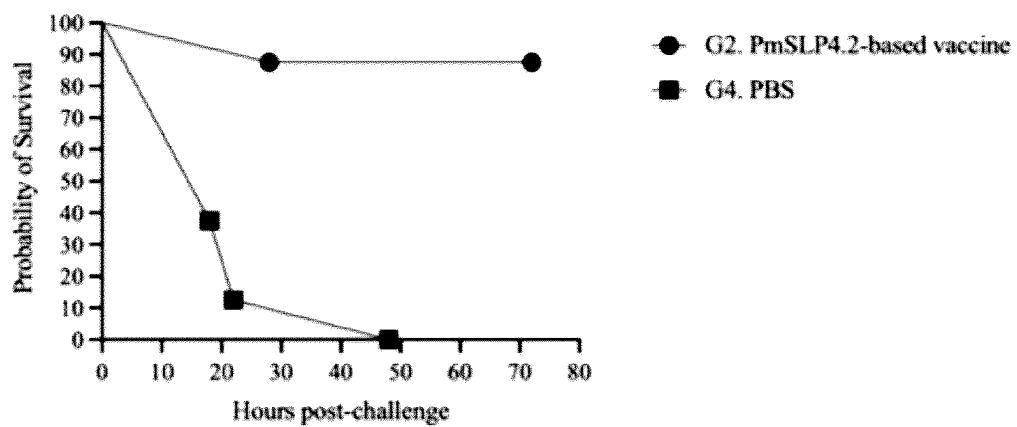


FIG. 16C

**VETERINARY VACCINES AND METHODS
FOR THE TREATMENT OF PASTEURELLA
MULTOCIDA INFECTIONS IN FOOD
PRODUCTION ANIMALS**

RELATED APPLICATION

[0001] This application claims the benefit of priority U.S. Provisional Application No. 63/332,966 filed Apr. 20, 2022; the entire contents of U.S. Provisional Application No. 63/332,966 are hereby incorporated by reference.

INCORPORATION OF SEQUENCE LISTING

[0002] A computer readable form of the Sequence Listing “21806-P64683PC01_SequenceListing.xml” (148,616 bytes), was created on Apr. 19, 2023, is filed herewith by electronic submission and is incorporated by reference herein.

FIELD OF THE DISCLOSURE

[0003] The methods, uses and compositions disclosed herein relate to the treatment of infectious diseases. In particular, the methods, uses and compositions disclosed herein relate to veterinary vaccines to prevent, treat or ameliorate infections in food production animals caused by the infectious Gram-negative bacterium *Pasteurella multocida*.

BACKGROUND OF THE DISCLOSURE

[0004] The following paragraphs are provided by way of background to the present disclosure. They are not however an admission that anything discussed therein is prior art or part of the knowledge of persons skilled in the art.

[0005] *Pasteurella multocida* is a Gram-negative bacterium that is able to colonize and infect a large array of different animals, including mammals and birds. The resultant diseases vary by animal species and include respiratory tract diseases in ruminants, bovine respiratory disease (BRD) and hemorrhagic septicemia (HS) in cattle and Bovinae species, porcine pneumonic pasteurellosis and porcine atrophic rhinitis (PAR) in swine, and fowl cholera in avian species.

[0006] *P. multocida* is a rod-shaped, non-flagellated bacterium frequently found in the oral, nasal, and respiratory tract of animals. However, disease is often associated with further organic or systemic dissemination of the bacterium and can include symptoms such as pneumonia, atrophic rhinitis, dermonecrosis, cellulitis, abscesses, meningitis, and hemorrhagic septicemia. Furthermore, *P. multocida* infections can be either chronic or acute (Harper M. et al., 2006, FEMS Microbiol. Letters, 265 (1), 1-10. doi: 10.1111/j.1574-6968.2006.00442.x; Wilson, B. & Ho, M., 2013, Clinical Microbiol. Rev., 26 (3), 631. doi: 10.1128/CMR.00024-13).

[0007] Taxonomically, *P. multocida* can be subdivided into three subspecies: *P. multocida* subspecies *multocida*, *P. multocida* subspecies *gallicida*, and *P. multocida* subspecies *septica* (Mutters R. et al., 1985, Intern. J. of Syst. Evol. Microbiol., 35 (3), 309-322. doi.org/10.1099/00207713-35-3-309). Furthermore, *P. multocida* can be classified in accordance with serogroups, representing different types of extra-cellular capsular polysaccharides. In this respect, five serogroups (serogroup A, B, D, E, and F) are commonly distinguished (Carter, G. 1955, Rev Sci Tech, 19 (2), 626-

637. doi: 10.20506/rst.19.2.1236). *P. multocida* strains can yet further be stratified into 16 serotypes (serotype 1-16) based on the antigenic membrane lipopolysaccharide (LPS) constituents different *P. multocida* strains may exhibit (Hed-dleston, K., 1972, Avian Dis, 16 (4), 925-936).

[0008] Bovine-associated diseases caused by *P. multocida* include bovine respiratory disease complex (BRD) and hemorrhagic septicemia (HS), with BRD being common in feedlots across North America and Europe, while HS is a frequent cause of disease in smallholder farmers across Asia and Africa. BRD, alternatively known as “shipping fever” in feedlot cattle, is overall considered the leading cause of cattle morbidity and mortality in feedlots and has been estimated to cause between 45-55% of all feedlot deaths (Johnson, K. & Pendell, D., 2017, Frontiers in Vet. Sci., 4 (189). doi: 10.3389/fvets.2017.00189). Furthermore, BRD has been estimated to be one of the costliest diseases in commercial North American feedlots (Griffin, D., 1997, Vet. Clin. North Am. Food Animal Practice, 13 (3), 367-377. doi: 10.1016/s0749-0720 (15) 30302-9). In this respect, BRD is commonly associated with infections of the lungs, causing pneumonia in recently weaned and feedlot cattle, nursing beef calves, housed dairy calves, and lactating dairy cows. BRD is more common among herds kept in tight quarters such as feedlots or in large herds kept on a small number of acres. BRD is additionally more typical among stressed animals and in animals with pre-existing infections, for example, pre-weaned calves and calves shortly following weaning, shipped to new locations (Wilson et al., B. K. 2017. J. Animal Sci., 95 (5), 2170-2182. doi: 10.2527/jas.2016.1006; Dubrovsky, S. et al., J Dairy Sci., 2019, 102 (8): 7320-7328. doi: 10.3168/jds.2018-15463).

[0009] Hemorrhagic septicemia (HS) is a rapidly progressing, highly fatal septicemic disease of cattle and buffaloes. HS causes significant economic losses in tropical regions of the world, especially in low and middle-income countries in Africa and Asia. HS is particularly devastating to smallholder farmers where husbandry and preventive practices are often inadequate. HS causing *P. multocida* can colonize the tonsils of a small proportion of healthy water buffalo and cattle (carriers) and can be shed during periods of stress, such as high temperature and humidity (Shivachandra, S. et al., 2011, Animal Health Res. Rev., 12 (1), 67-82. doi: 10.1017/S146625231100003X). Outbreaks of disease are most prevalent during the rainy season. Infection occurs by contact with infected oral or nasal secretions from either healthy carrier animals or animals with disease, or possibly by ingestion of contaminated feed or water (OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals, 8th Edition, 2018, Chapter 3.4.10, 1125-1138). The development of disease from colonized cattle is incompletely understood but typically there is a combination of local involvement in the neck region and systemic spread which culminates in dissemination to various organs, tissue injury, cytokine storm, and toxic shock. Clinical signs can appear 1-3 days after the organism is first detected, and death can occur as rapidly as within 8-24 hours after the onset of symptoms. The economic loss due to HS has been estimated at almost \$800 million USD per year in India (Singh, B. et al., 2014, Agric. Econ. Rev., 27 (347-2016-17135), 271-279).

[0010] Current veterinary vaccines available for ruminant-associated *P. multocida* infections are limited and mainly focused on traditional bacterin formulations (killed whole

bacteria) or live attenuated bacteria (streptomycin-dependent mutant strains). Both of these vaccines have unreliable efficacy profiles due to limited protection, partially due to bacterial polysaccharide capsule specificity of these vaccines, and the potential of unmatched circulating strains, but even when the capsule is matched the efficacy is incomplete and not well documented in the literature (Dabo, S. et al., 2007, Anim. Health Res. Rev., 8 (2), 129-150). Moreover, due to the limited effectiveness of existing vaccines against *P. multocida* and other BRD causing bacteria, prophylactic and metaphylactic use of antimicrobials is pervasive in cattle farming and is a potential important source of the development of antimicrobial resistance in pathogens (Cameron, A. & McAllister T., 2016, J. Animal Sci. and Biotechn., 7 (1), 68. doi: 10.1186/s40104-016-0127-3).

[0011] *P. multocida* infections in swine can cause porcine pneumonic pasteurellosis and progressive atrophic rhinitis (PAR) infections which are of considerable economic importance worldwide (Adlam C. & Rutter J, 1989, *Pasteurella multocida*: molecular biology, toxins and infection (Vol. 361): Springer Science & Business Media). PAR is associated with certain toxigenic strains of *P. multocida*, which are frequently serogroup D and, to a lesser extent, serogroup A (Eamens G. et al., 1988, *Aust. Vet. J.*, 65 (4), 120-123. doi: 10.1111/j.1751-0813.1988.tb14430.x; Foged N. et al., 1989, *Vet. Rec.*, 125, 7-11; Fussing, V. et al., *Vet. Microbiol.*, 65 (1), 61-74. doi: 10.1016/s0378-1135 (98) 00288-0; and Sakano T. et al., 1992, *J. Vet. Med. Sci.*, 54 (3), 403-407. doi: 10.1292/jvms.54.403), while pneumonic pasteurellosis is generally caused by non-toxigenic strains but also encompasses serogroups A and D (Djordjevic, S. et al., 1998, *J. Med. Microbiol.*, 47 (8), 679-688. doi.org/10.1099/00222615-47-8-679; Pijoan, C. et al., 1983, *J. Clin. microbiol.*, 17 (6), 1074-1076; and Zhao, G. et al., 1992, *Infect. Immun.*, 60 (4), 1401-1405). *P. multocida*-associated swine infections occur globally, including in North America, Europe, and Asia (VanderWaal D. & Deen J., 2018, *PNAS* 115 (45), 11495. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1806068115). As is the case in cattle rearing, *P. multocida*-associated infections are of significant economic burden and management of these infections leads to increased antibiotic usage. Swine vaccines against *P. multocida* are generally either bacterins of toxigenic and non-toxigenic strains or toxoid-based vaccines (OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals, 8th Edition, 2018, Chapter 3.8.2, 1540-1550). Vaccines against pneumonic pasteurellosis in swine do not appear to be widely available.

[0012] *P. multocida* is also the causative agent of fowl cholera and is associated with a wide variety of infections. Acute infections can progress rapidly, and often sudden death of birds within flocks is the only sign that infection is occurring within a facility, however other symptoms can include discharge from the mouth and nose, cyanosis, general depression, and diarrhea (Christensen, J. & Bisgaard, M. 2000, *Rev. Sci. Tech.*, 19 (2), 626-637. doi: 10.20506/rst.19.2.1236). Fowl cholera can effect a variety of avian species, with chicken, turkey, duck, and quail being of the most economic importance (Glisson, J. 1998, *Poultry Science*, 77 (8), 1139-1142. doi.org/10.1093/ps/77.8.1139). Fowl cholera is mostly caused by serogroup A strains of *P. multocida*, however serogroups F and D have also been reported (Dziva, F. et al., 2008, *Vet. Microbiol.*, 128 (1-2), 1-22. doi: 10.1016/j.vetmic.2007.10.018). Available inactivated bacterins and live attenuated vaccines. Inactivated

vaccines elicit a serotype specific response, thus offering limited protection. On the other hand, live inactivated vaccines do appear to elicit a broad, cross-serotype response. However live attenuated vaccines have the potential to induce chronic fowl cholera in chickens and turkeys (Glisson, J. 1998, *Poultry Science*, 77 (8), 1139-1142. doi.org/10.1093/ps/77.8.1139).

[0013] In light of the foregoing, there exists a need in the art for improved methods and compositions to treat *P. multocida* infections. In particular, there is a need in the art for improved vaccines to prevent disease caused by *Pasteurella multocida* infections in food production animals, including but not limited to ruminant such as bovine, porcine, and avian food production animals.

SUMMARY OF THE DISCLOSURE

[0014] The following paragraphs are intended to introduce the reader to the more detailed description, not to define or limit the claimed subject matter of the present disclosure.

[0015] In one aspect, the present disclosure relates to vaccine formulations.

[0016] In another aspect, the present disclosure relates to vaccine formulations to prevent or ameliorate diseases in food production animals that are caused by the bacterial pathogen *Pasteurella multocida* (*P. multocida*).

[0017] The inventors have discovered that the veterinary vaccine formulations of the present disclosure can provide protection to food production animals against infection by multiple *P. multocida* strains, including in a cross-protective manner, using a single immunogenic active agent. The immunogenic agents discovered to be effective when administered to a food production animal in a veterinary vaccine formulation are, in particular, proteins selected from a class of *P. multocida* proteins, known as PmSLP proteins.

[0018] Accordingly, the present disclosure provides, in accordance with the teachings herein, in at least one embodiment, a veterinary vaccine formulation for the prevention or amelioration of *P. multocida* infection in a food production animal susceptible to *P. multocida* infection, the vaccine formulation comprising an effective amount of at least one PmSLP protein, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof.

[0019] In at least one embodiment, in an aspect, the vaccine formulation can comprise at least one *P. multocida* PmSLP protein, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof selected from the same phylogenetic cluster as a PmSLP protein present in the infecting *P. multocida* strain.

[0020] In at least one embodiment, in an aspect, the vaccine formulation can comprise a *P. multocida* PmSLP protein, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, selected from the group of phylogenetic clusters consisting of PmSLP-1, PmSLP-2, PmSLP-3, PmSLP-4.1, and PmSLP-4.2, wherein the selected *P. multocida* PmSLP protein, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, belongs to the same phylogenetic cluster as a PmSLP protein present in the infecting *P. multocida* strain.

[0021] In at least one embodiment, in an aspect, the food production animal can be a ruminant animal susceptible to infection by a *P. multocida* strain causing a respiratory tract disease, and the vaccine formulation comprises a *P. multocida* PmSLP protein from a respiratory tract disease causing *P. multocida* strain, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, wherein the PmSLP protein is selected from the group of phylogenetic clusters consisting of PmSLP-1,

PmSLP-2, PmSLP-3, and PmSLP-4.2, wherein the selected *P. multocida* PmSLP protein, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, belongs to the same phylogenetic cluster as a PmSLP protein present in the infecting *P. multocida* strain.

[0022] In at least one embodiment, in an aspect, the food production animal can be a bovine animal susceptible to infection by a *P. multocida* strain causing BRD, and the vaccine formulation comprises a *P. multocida* PmSLP protein from a BRD causing *P. multocida* strain, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, wherein the PmSLP protein is selected from the group of phylogenetic clusters consisting of PmSLP-1, PmSLP-2, and PmSLP-4.2, wherein the selected *P. multocida* PmSLP protein, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, belongs to the same phylogenetic cluster as a PmSLP protein present in the infecting *P. multocida* strain.

[0023] In at least one embodiment, in an aspect, the food production animal can be a bovine animal susceptible to infection by a *P. multocida* strain causing HS, and the vaccine formulation comprises a *P. multocida* PmSLP protein from an HS causing *P. multocida* strain, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, wherein the PmSLP protein is selected from the phylogenetic cluster PmSLP-3 wherein the selected *P. multocida* PmSLP protein, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, belongs to the same phylogenetic cluster as a PmSLP protein present in the infecting *P. multocida* strain.

[0024] In at least one embodiment, in an aspect, the food production animal can be a porcine animal susceptible to infection by a *P. multocida* strain causing porcine atrophic rhinitis (PAR), and the vaccine formulation comprises a *P. multocida* PmSLP protein from a PAR causing *P. multocida* strain, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, wherein the PmSLP protein is selected from the group of phylogenetic clusters consisting of PmSLP-2, PmSLP-4.1, and PmSLP-4.2, wherein the selected *P. multocida* PmSLP protein, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, belongs to the same phylogenetic cluster as a PmSLP protein present in the infecting *P. multocida* strain.

[0025] In at least one embodiment, in an aspect, the food production animal can be a porcine animal susceptible to infection by a *P. multocida* strain causing pneumonic pasteurellosis, and the vaccine formulation comprises a *P. multocida* PmSLP protein from a pneumonic pasteurellosis causing *P. multocida* strain, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, wherein the PmSLP protein is selected from the group of phylogenetic clusters consisting of PmSLP-2, PmSLP-4.1, and PmSLP-4.2, wherein the selected *P. multocida* PmSLP protein, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, belongs to the same phylogenetic cluster as a PmSLP protein present in the infecting *P. multocida* strain.

[0026] In at least one embodiment, in an aspect, the food production animal can be an avian animal susceptible to infection by a *P. multocida* strain causing fowl cholera, and the vaccine formulation comprises a *P. multocida* PmSLP protein from a fowl cholera causing *P. multocida* strain, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, wherein the PmSLP protein is selected from the group of phylogenetic clusters consisting of PmSLP-3 and PmSLP-4.2, wherein the selected *P. multocida* PmSLP protein, or an immuno-

genically equivalent portion thereof, belongs to the same phylogenetic cluster as a PmSLP protein present in the infecting *P. multocida* strain.

[0027] In at least one embodiment, in an aspect, the vaccine formulation can comprise a *P. multocida* PmSLP protein, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, selected from the group of phylogenetic clusters consisting of PmSLP-1, PmSLP-2, PmSLP-3, PmSLP-4.1, and PmSLP-4.2, wherein the selected *P. multocida* PmSLP protein, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, belongs to the same phylogenetic cluster as a PmSLP protein present in the infecting *P. multocida* strain, and wherein the selected *P. multocida* PmSLP protein, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, further is of a *P. multocida* strain belonging to a serogroup selected from the group consisting of serogroup A, B, D, E, and F, wherein the serogroup is the same as the serogroup of the infecting *P. multocida* strain.

[0028] In at least one embodiment, in an aspect, the at least one PmSLP protein, or immunologically equivalent portion thereof, can be a protein expressed by a nucleic acid sequence selected from the group of nucleic acid sequences consisting of:

[0029] (a) SEQ. ID NO: 1, SEQ. ID NO: 3, SEQ. ID NO: 5, SEQ. ID NO: 7, SEQ. ID NO: 9, SEQ. ID NO: 11, SEQ. ID NO: 13, SEQ. ID NO: 15, SEQ. ID NO: 17, SEQ. ID NO: 19, SEQ. ID NO: 21, SEQ. ID NO: 23, SEQ. ID NO: 25, SEQ. ID NO: 27, SEQ. ID NO: 29, SEQ. ID NO: 31, SEQ. ID NO: 33, SEQ. ID NO: 35, SEQ. ID NO: 37, SEQ. ID NO: 39, SEQ. ID NO: 50, SEQ. ID NO: 52, SEQ. ID NO: 54, SEQ. ID NO: 56, SEQ. ID NO: 58, SEQ. ID NO: 60, SEQ. ID NO: 62, SEQ. ID NO: 64, SEQ. ID NO: 66, SEQ. ID NO: 68, SEQ. ID NO: 70, SEQ. ID NO: 72, SEQ. ID NO: 74, SEQ. ID NO: 76, SEQ. ID NO: 78, SEQ. ID NO: 80, SEQ. ID NO: 82, SEQ. ID NO: 84, SEQ. ID NO: 86, SEQ. ID NO: 88, SEQ. ID NO: 90, SEQ. ID NO: 92, SEQ. ID NO: 94, or SEQ. ID NO: 96;

[0030] (b) a nucleic acid sequence having at least 70% identity with any one of the nucleic acid sequences of (a);

[0031] (c) a nucleic acid sequence that is substantially identical to any one of the nucleic acid sequences of (a) but for the degeneration of the genetic code;

[0032] (d) a nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to any one of the nucleic acid sequences of (a);

[0033] (e) a chimeric nucleic acid obtained by a fusion between at least two nucleic acid sequences of (a), (b), (c), and (d), or a portion thereof;

[0034] (f) a nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to any one of the nucleic acid sequences of (a);

[0035] (g) a nucleic acid sequence encoding a polypeptide having any one of the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ. ID NO: 2, SEQ. ID NO: 4, SEQ. ID NO: 6, SEQ. ID NO: 8, SEQ. ID NO: 10, SEQ. ID NO: 12, SEQ. ID NO: 14, SEQ. ID NO: 16, SEQ. ID NO: 18, SEQ. ID NO: 20, SEQ. ID NO: 22, SEQ. ID NO: 24, SEQ. ID NO: 26, SEQ. ID NO: 28, SEQ. ID NO: 30, SEQ. ID NO: 32, SEQ. ID NO: 34, SEQ. ID NO: 36, SEQ. ID NO: 38, SEQ. ID NO: 40, SEQ. ID NO: 51, SEQ. ID NO: 53, SEQ. ID NO: 55, SEQ. ID NO: 57, SEQ. ID NO: 59, SEQ. ID NO: 61, SEQ. ID NO: 63, SEQ. ID NO: 65, SEQ. ID NO: 67, SEQ. ID NO: 69, SEQ. ID NO: 71, SEQ. ID NO: 73, SEQ. ID NO: 75,

SEQ. ID NO: 77, SEQ. ID NO: 79, SEQ. ID NO: 81, SEQ. ID NO: 83, SEQ. ID NO: 85, SEQ. ID NO: 87, SEQ. ID NO: 89, SEQ. ID NO: 91, SEQ. ID NO: 93, SEQ. ID NO: 95, or SEQ. ID NO: 97, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof;

[0036] (b) a nucleic acid sequence that encodes a functional variant of any one of the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ. ID NO: 2, SEQ. ID NO: 4, SEQ. ID NO: 6, SEQ. ID NO: 8, SEQ. ID NO: 10, SEQ. ID NO: 12, SEQ. ID NO: 14 SEQ. ID NO: 16, SEQ. ID NO: 18, SEQ. ID NO: 20, SEQ. ID NO: 22, SEQ. ID NO: 24, SEQ. ID NO: 26, SEQ. ID NO: 28, SEQ. ID NO: 30, SEQ. ID NO: 32, SEQ. ID NO: 34, SEQ. ID NO: 36, SEQ. ID NO: 38, SEQ. ID NO: 40, SEQ. ID NO: 51, SEQ. ID NO: 53, SEQ. ID NO: 55, SEQ. ID NO: 57, SEQ. ID NO: 59, SEQ. ID NO: 61, SEQ. ID NO: 63, SEQ. ID NO: 65, SEQ. ID NO: 67, SEQ. ID NO: 69, SEQ. ID NO: 71, SEQ. ID NO: 73, SEQ. ID NO: 75, SEQ. ID NO: 77, SEQ. ID NO: 79, SEQ. ID NO: 81, SEQ. ID NO: 83, SEQ. ID NO: 85, SEQ. ID NO: 87, SEQ. ID NO: 89, SEQ. ID NO: 91, SEQ. ID NO: 93, SEQ. ID NO: 95, or SEQ. ID NO: 97, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereto; and

[0037] (i) a nucleic acid sequence that hybridizes under stringent conditions to any one of the nucleic acid sequences set forth in (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), or (h).

[0038] In at least one embodiment, in an aspect, the at least one *P. multocida* PmSLP protein, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, can comprise any one of the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ. ID NO: 2, SEQ. ID NO: 4, SEQ. ID NO: 6, SEQ. ID NO: 10, SEQ. ID NO: 12, SEQ. ID NO: 14 SEQ. ID NO: 16, SEQ. ID NO: 18, SEQ. ID NO: 20, SEQ. ID NO: 22, SEQ. ID NO: 24, SEQ. ID NO: 26, SEQ. ID NO: 28, SEQ. ID NO: 30, SEQ. ID NO: 32, SEQ. ID NO: 34, SEQ. ID NO: 36, SEQ. ID NO: 38, SEQ. ID NO: 40, SEQ. ID NO: 51, SEQ. ID NO: 53, SEQ. ID NO: 55, SEQ. ID NO: 57, SEQ. ID NO: 61, SEQ. ID NO: 65, SEQ. ID NO: 67, SEQ. ID NO: 69, SEQ. ID NO: 71, SEQ. ID NO: 73, SEQ. ID NO: 77, SEQ. ID NO: 79, SEQ. ID NO: 81, SEQ. ID NO: 83, SEQ. ID NO: 85, SEQ. ID NO: 87, SEQ. ID NO: 89, or SEQ. ID NO: 91, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, or is a chimeric protein obtained by fusion of any one of said sequences or portion thereof.

[0039] In at least one embodiment, in an aspect, the food production animal can be a ruminant species, and the *P. multocida* infection causes respiratory tract disease.

[0040] In at least one embodiment, in an aspect, the food production animal can be a bovine species, and the *P. multocida* infection causes bovine respiratory disease (BRD) or hemorrhagic septicemia (HS).

[0041] In at least one embodiment, in an aspect, the food production animal can be a porcine species and the *P. multocida* infection causes porcine pneumonic pasteurellosis or porcine atrophic rhinitis (PAR).

[0042] In at least one embodiment, in an aspect, the food production animal can be an avian species, and the *P. multocida* infection causes fowl cholera.

[0043] In at least one embodiment, in an aspect, the food production animal can be a ruminant species, wherein the *P. multocida* infection causes a respiratory tract disease, and wherein the PmSLP protein comprises SEQ. ID NO: 2, SEQ. ID NO: 4, SEQ. ID NO: 6, SEQ. ID NO: 10, SEQ. ID NO:

12, SEQ. ID NO: 14 SEQ. ID NO: 16, SEQ. ID NO: 18, SEQ. ID NO: 20, SEQ. ID NO: 22, SEQ. ID NO: 24, SEQ. ID NO: 26, SEQ. ID NO: 28, SEQ. ID NO: 30, SEQ. ID NO: 32, SEQ. ID NO: 34, SEQ. ID NO: 36, SEQ. ID NO: 38, SEQ. ID NO: 40, SEQ. ID NO: 51, SEQ. ID NO: 53, SEQ. ID NO: 55, SEQ. ID NO: 57, SEQ. ID NO: 59, SEQ. ID NO: 61, SEQ. ID NO: 65, SEQ. ID NO: 67, SEQ. ID NO: 69, SEQ. ID NO: 71, SEQ. ID NO: 73, SEQ. ID NO: 77, SEQ. ID NO: 79, SEQ. ID NO: 81, SEQ. ID NO: 83, SEQ. ID NO: 85, SEQ. ID NO: 87, SEQ. ID NO: 89, or SEQ. ID NO: 91, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, to prevent or ameliorate a *P. multocida* infection causing the respiratory tract disease.

[0044] In at least one embodiment, in an aspect, the food production animal can be a bovine species, wherein the *P. multocida* infection causes BRD, and wherein the PmSLP protein comprises SEQ. ID NO: 2, SEQ. ID NO: 4, SEQ. ID NO: 10, SEQ. ID NO: 12, SEQ. ID NO: 14 SEQ. ID NO: 16, SEQ. ID NO: 18, SEQ. ID NO: 20, SEQ. ID NO: 22, SEQ. ID NO: 26, SEQ. ID NO: 28, SEQ. ID NO: 32, SEQ. ID NO: 34, SEQ. ID NO: 36, SEQ. ID NO: 38, SEQ. ID NO: 40, SEQ. ID NO: 51, SEQ. ID NO: 53, SEQ. ID NO: 55, SEQ. ID NO: 57, SEQ. ID NO: 59, SEQ. ID NO: 61, SEQ. ID NO: 65, SEQ. ID NO: 67, SEQ. ID NO: 69, SEQ. ID NO: 71, SEQ. ID NO: 73, SEQ. ID NO: 77, or SEQ. ID NO: 91, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, to prevent or ameliorate a *P. multocida* infection causing BRD.

[0045] In at least one embodiment, in an aspect, the food production animal can be a bovine species, wherein the *P. multocida* infection causes HS, and wherein the PmSLP protein comprises SEQ. ID NO: 6, SEQ. ID NO: 20, SEQ. ID NO: 24, SEQ. ID NO: 30, SEQ. ID NO: 32, SEQ. ID NO: 34, SEQ. ID NO: 36, SEQ. ID NO: 53, SEQ. ID NO: 79, SEQ. ID NO: 81, SEQ. ID NO: 83, SEQ. ID NO: 85, SEQ. ID NO: 87, or SEQ. ID NO: 89, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, to prevent or ameliorate a *P. multocida* infection causing HS.

[0046] In at least one embodiment, in an aspect, the food production animal can be a porcine species, and the *P. multocida* infection causes pneumonic pasteurellosis, and wherein the PmSLP protein comprises SEQ. ID NO: 4, SEQ. ID NO: 8, SEQ. ID NO: 10, SEQ. ID NO: 40, SEQ. ID NO: 51, SEQ. ID NO: 53, SEQ. ID NO: 55, SEQ. ID NO: 57, SEQ. ID NO: 59, SEQ. ID NO: 61, SEQ. ID NO: 63, SEQ. ID NO: 75, SEQ. ID NO: 77, or SEQ. ID NO: 91, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, to prevent or ameliorate a *P. multocida* infection causing pneumonic pasteurellosis.

[0047] In at least one embodiment, in an aspect, the food production animal can be a porcine species, wherein the *P. multocida* infection causes PAR, and wherein the PmSLP protein comprises SEQ. ID NO: 4, SEQ. ID NO: 8, SEQ. ID NO: 10, SEQ. ID NO: 40, SEQ. ID NO: 51, SEQ. ID NO: 53, SEQ. ID NO: 55, SEQ. ID NO: 57, SEQ. ID NO: 61, SEQ. ID NO: 63, SEQ. ID NO: 75, SEQ. ID NO: 77, or SEQ. ID NO: 91, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, to prevent or ameliorate a *P. multocida* infection causing PAR.

[0048] In at least one embodiment, in an aspect, the food production animal can be an avian species, wherein the *P. multocida* infection causes fowl cholera, and wherein the PmSLP protein comprises SEQ. ID NO: 6, SEQ. ID NO: 10, SEQ. ID NO: 20, SEQ. ID NO: 24, SEQ. ID NO: 30, SEQ. ID NO: 32, SEQ. ID NO: 34, SEQ. ID NO: 36, SEQ. ID NO:

40, SEQ. ID NO: 53, SEQ. ID NO: 55, SEQ. ID NO: 61, SEQ. ID NO: 77, SEQ. ID NO: 79, SEQ. ID NO: 81, SEQ. ID NO: 83, SEQ. ID NO: 85, SEQ. ID NO: 87, or SEQ. ID NO: 89, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, to prevent or ameliorate a *P. multocida* infection causing pneumonic pasteurellosis.

[0049] In at least one embodiment, in an aspect, the PmSLP protein, or immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, can be recombinantly produced in a microbial host organism.

[0050] In at least one embodiment, in an aspect, the veterinary vaccine formulation can be a cross-protective vaccine formulation comprising a PmSLP protein, or immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, obtained from a first *P. multocida* strain, and the vaccine formulation is a formulation for the administration to the food production animal to prevent or ameliorate an infection caused by another *P. multocida* strain.

[0051] In at least one embodiment, in an aspect, the vaccine formulation can be substantially free of other *P. multocida* constituents.

[0052] In at least one embodiment, in an aspect, the PmSLP protein, or immunologically equivalent portion thereof, can be a recombinantly produced protein, wherein the vaccine formulation is substantially free of host cell constituents.

[0053] In at least one embodiment, in an aspect, wherein the vaccine formulation further can comprise a veterinary pharmaceutically acceptable adjuvant.

[0054] In at least one embodiment, in an aspect, wherein the vaccine formulation can further comprise a veterinary pharmaceutically acceptable excipient, carrier, or diluent.

[0055] In at least one embodiment, in an aspect, wherein the vaccine formulation can comprise from about 0.001% to about 20% by weight of the PmSLP protein or the immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, and a veterinary pharmaceutically acceptable adjuvant constituting from about 0.1% to about 60% by weight or volume of the vaccine formulation.

[0056] In at least one embodiment, in an aspect, the vaccine formulation can comprise a second *P. multocida* PmSLP protein, or immunologically equivalent portion thereof.

[0057] In at least one embodiment, in an aspect, the vaccine formulation can comprise a fusion polypeptide comprising the first and second *P. multocida* PmSLP protein, or immunologically equivalent portion thereof.

[0058] In at least one embodiment, in an aspect, the second *P. multocida* PmSLP protein, or immunologically equivalent portion thereof, can belong to the same or a different phylogenetic cluster as the first *P. multocida* PmSLP protein, or immunologically equivalent portion thereof.

[0059] In at least one embodiment, in an aspect, the fusion polypeptide can comprise a fusion polypeptide selected from the group consisting of a (i) PmSLP protein, or immunologically equivalent portion thereof, belonging to phylogenetic cluster 1 and a PmSLP protein, or immunologically equivalent portion thereof, belonging to phylogenetic cluster 2; (iii) a PmSLP protein, or immunologically equivalent portion thereof, belonging to phylogenetic cluster 1 and a PmSLP protein, or immunologically equivalent portion thereof, belonging to phylogenetic cluster 2; (iv) a PmSLP protein, or immunologically equivalent portion thereof, belonging to phylogenetic cluster 1 and a PmSLP protein, or immunologically equivalent portion thereof, belonging to phylogenetic cluster 4.1; and (v) a PmSLP protein, or immunologically equivalent portion thereof, belonging to phylogenetic cluster 1 and a PmSLP protein, or immunologically equivalent portion thereof, belonging to phylogenetic cluster 4.2.

belonging to phylogenetic cluster 1 and a PmSLP protein, or immunologically equivalent portion thereof, belonging to phylogenetic cluster 4.1; and (iv) a PmSLP protein, or immunologically equivalent portion thereof, belonging to phylogenetic cluster 1 and a PmSLP protein, or immunologically equivalent portion thereof, belonging to phylogenetic cluster 4.2.

[0060] In at least one embodiment, in an aspect, the second *P. multocida* PmSLP protein, or immunologically equivalent portion thereof, can be obtained from a *P. multocida* strain belonging to the same or a different serogroup as the *P. multocida* strain of the first *P. multocida* PmSLP protein, or immunologically equivalent portion thereof.

[0061] In another aspect, the present disclosure provides, in accordance with the teachings herein, in at least one embodiment, a use of a veterinary vaccine formulation for the prevention, treatment or amelioration of *P. multocida* infection in a food production animal susceptible to *P. multocida* infection, the vaccine formulation comprising an effective amount of at least one PmSLP protein, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof. In another embodiment, the present disclosure provides a veterinary vaccine formulation for use in the prevention, treatment or amelioration of *P. multocida* infection in a food production animal susceptible to *P. multocida* infection, the vaccine formulation comprising an effective amount of at least one PmSLP protein, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof.

[0062] In at least one embodiment, in an aspect, the vaccine formulation can cause an improved trending towards normal of one or more clinical parameters selected from the group consisting of (i) rectal temperature, (ii) animal demeanor, (iii) nasal discharge pattern, (iv) coughing pattern, (v) respiratory pattern, and (vi) overall clinical health, relative to an animal production animal not having been administered the veterinary vaccine formulation.

[0063] In at least one embodiment, in an aspect, the vaccine formulation can be capable of eliciting an immune response in the food production animal, wherein anti-PmSLP antibodies are detectable in the blood serum of the food production animal at least in the period starting 7 days and ending 52 weeks from the date of use of the vaccine formulation.

[0064] In another aspect, the present disclosure provides, in accordance with the teachings herein, in at least one embodiment, a method for prevention, treatment or amelioration of *P. multocida* infection in a food production animal susceptible to *Pasteurella multocida* (*P. multocida*) infection, the method comprising administering to the food production animal a veterinary vaccine formulation comprising a *P. multocida* PmSLP protein, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, wherein the vaccine formulation is administered in an effective amount to prevent, treat or ameliorate the *P. multocida* infection.

[0065] In at least one embodiment, in an aspect, the amelioration of the *P. multocida* infection can comprise the reduction of clinical signs of any disease caused by the *P. multocida* infection.

[0066] In at least one embodiment, in an aspect, the clinical signs can be selected from the group consisting of: (i) rectal temperature, (ii) animal demeanor, (iii) nasal discharge pattern, (iv) coughing pattern, (v) respiratory

pattern, and (vi) overall clinical health, relative to an animal production animal not having been administered the veterinary vaccine formulation.

[0067] In at least one embodiment, in an aspect, the food production animal susceptible to *Pasteurella multocida* infection can be selected from the group consisting of ruminant, porcine, and avian species.

[0068] In at least one embodiment, in an aspect, the disease caused by *Pasteurella multocida* infection can be selected from the group consisting of respiratory tract disease, bovine respiratory disease (BRD), hemorrhagic septicemia (HS), porcine atrophic rhinitis (PAR), and fowl cholera.

[0069] In at least one embodiment, in an aspect, the food production animal can be a ruminant susceptible to *P. multocida* infection, and wherein the veterinary vaccine formulation administered in an effective amount to the ruminant comprises at least one PmSLP protein from a *P. multocida* strain causing respiratory tract disease, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof.

[0070] In at least one embodiment, in an aspect, the food production animal susceptible to *P. multocida* infection can be a bovine species, and wherein the veterinary vaccine formulation administered in an effective amount to the bovine species comprises at least one PmSLP protein from a *P. multocida* strain causing BRD, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof.

[0071] In at least one embodiment, in an aspect, the food production animal susceptible to *P. multocida* infection can be a ruminant, and wherein the veterinary vaccine formulation administered in an effective amount to the ruminant comprises at least one PmSLP protein from a *P. multocida* strain causing HS, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof.

[0072] In at least one embodiment, in an aspect, the food production animal susceptible to infection by a *P. multocida* strain can be a porcine animal, and wherein the veterinary vaccine formulation administered in an effective amount to the porcine animal comprises at least one PmSLP protein from a *P. multocida* causing porcine atrophic rhinitis (PAR), or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof.

[0073] In at least one embodiment, in an aspect, the food production animal susceptible to infection by a *P. multocida* strain can be an avian animal, and wherein the veterinary vaccine formulation administered in an effective amount to the avian animal comprises at least one PmSLP protein from a fowl cholera causing *P. multocida* strain, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof.

[0074] In at least one embodiment, in an aspect, the vaccine formulation administered in an effective amount to the food production animal can comprise at least one *P. multocida* PmSLP protein, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, selected from the group of phylogenetic clusters consisting of PmSLP-1, PmSLP-2, PmSLP-3, PmSLP-4.1, and PmSLP-4.2.

[0075] In at least one embodiment, in an aspect, the veterinary vaccine formulation can comprise at least one *P. multocida* PmSLP protein, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, which confers to the food production animal susceptible to infection by *P. multocida* a homologous protection against a *P. multocida* strain, possessing a PmSLP protein from the same phylogenetic cluster.

[0076] In at least one embodiment, in an aspect, the veterinary vaccine formulation can comprise at least one *P.*

multocida PmSLP protein, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, which confers to the food animal susceptible to infection by *P. multocida* heterologous protection against a *P. multocida* strain, possessing a PmSLP protein from a different phylogenetic cluster.

[0077] In at least one embodiment, in an aspect, the vaccine formulation can comprise at least one *P. multocida* PmSLP protein, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, selected from a protein encoded by a nucleic acid sequence selected from the group of nucleic acid sequences consisting of:

[0078] (a) SEQ. ID NO: 1, SEQ. ID NO: 3, SEQ. ID NO: 5, SEQ. ID. NO: 7, SEQ. ID NO: 9, SEQ. ID NO: 11, SEQ. ID NO: 13, SEQ. ID NO: 15, SEQ. ID NO: 17, SEQ. ID. NO: 19, SEQ. ID. NO: 21, SEQ. ID. NO: 23, SEQ. ID. NO: 25, SEQ. ID. NO: 27, SEQ. ID NO: 29, SEQ. ID NO: 31, SEQ. ID NO: 33, SEQ. ID NO: 35, SEQ. ID NO: 37, SEQ. ID NO: 39, SEQ. ID NO: 50, SEQ. ID NO: 52, SEQ. ID NO: 54, SEQ. ID NO: 56, SEQ. ID NO: 58, SEQ. ID NO: 60, SEQ. ID NO: 62, SEQ. ID NO: 64, SEQ. ID NO: 66, SEQ. ID NO: 68, SEQ. ID NO: 70, SEQ. ID NO: 72, SEQ. ID NO: 74, SEQ. ID NO: 76, SEQ. ID NO: 78, SEQ. ID NO: 80, SEQ. ID NO: 82, SEQ. ID NO: 84, SEQ. ID NO: 86, SEQ. ID NO: 88, SEQ. ID NO: 90, SEQ. ID NO: 92, SEQ. ID NO: 94, or SEQ. ID NO: 96;

[0079] (b) a nucleic acid sequence having at least 70% identity with any one of the nucleic acid sequences of (a);

[0080] (c) a nucleic acid sequence that is substantially identical to any one of the nucleic acid sequences of (a) but for the degeneration of the genetic code;

[0081] (d) a nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to any one of the nucleic acid sequences of (a);

[0082] (e) a chimeric nucleic acid obtained by a fusion between at least two nucleic acid sequences of (a), (b), (c), and (d) or portion thereof;

[0083] (f) a nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to any one of the nucleic acid sequences of (a);

[0084] (g) a nucleic acid sequence encoding a polypeptide having any one of the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ. ID NO: 2, SEQ. ID NO: 4, SEQ. ID NO: 6, SEQ. ID. NO: 8, SEQ. ID NO: 10, SEQ. ID NO: 12, SEQ. ID NO: 14 SEQ. ID NO: 16, SEQ. ID NO: 18, SEQ. ID. NO: 20, SEQ. ID. NO: 22, SEQ. ID. NO: 24, SEQ. ID. NO: 26, SEQ. ID. NO: 28, SEQ. ID NO: 30, SEQ. ID NO: 32, SEQ. ID NO: 34, SEQ. ID NO: 36, SEQ. ID NO: 38, SEQ. ID NO: 40, SEQ. ID NO: 51, SEQ. ID NO: 53, SEQ. ID NO: 55, SEQ. ID NO: 57, SEQ. ID NO: 59, SEQ. ID NO: 61, SEQ. ID NO: 63, SEQ. ID NO: 65, SEQ. ID NO: 67, SEQ. ID NO: 69, SEQ. ID NO: 71, SEQ. ID NO: 73, SEQ. ID NO: 75, SEQ. ID NO: 77, SEQ. ID NO: 79, SEQ. ID NO: 81, SEQ. ID NO: 83, SEQ. ID NO: 85, SEQ. ID NO: 87, SEQ. ID NO: 89, SEQ. ID NO: 91, SEQ. ID NO: 93, SEQ. ID NO: 95, or SEQ. ID NO: 97, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof;

[0085] (h) a nucleic acid sequence that encodes a functional variant of any one of the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ. ID NO: 2, SEQ. ID NO: 4, SEQ. ID NO: 6, SEQ. ID. NO: 8, SEQ. ID NO: 10, SEQ. ID NO: 12, SEQ. ID NO: 14 SEQ. ID NO: 16, SEQ. ID NO: 18, SEQ. ID. NO: 20, SEQ. ID. NO: 22, SEQ. ID. NO: 24, SEQ. ID. NO: 26, SEQ. ID. NO: 28, SEQ. ID NO: 30,

SEQ. ID NO: 32, SEQ. ID NO: 34, SEQ. ID NO: 36, SEQ. ID NO: 38, SEQ. ID NO: 40, SEQ. ID NO: 51, SEQ. ID NO: 53, SEQ. ID NO: 55, SEQ. ID NO: 57, SEQ. ID NO: 59, SEQ. ID NO: 61, SEQ. ID NO: 63, SEQ. ID NO: 65, SEQ. ID NO: 67, SEQ. ID NO: 69, SEQ. ID NO: 71, SEQ. ID NO: 73, SEQ. ID NO: 75, SEQ. ID NO: 77, SEQ. ID NO: 79, SEQ. ID NO: 81, SEQ. ID NO: 83, SEQ. ID NO: 85, SEQ. ID NO: 87, SEQ. ID NO: 89, SEQ. ID NO: 91, SEQ. ID NO: 93, SEQ. ID NO: 95, or SEQ. ID NO: 97, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereto; and

[0086] (i) a nucleic acid sequence that hybridizes under stringent conditions to any one of the nucleic acid sequences set forth in (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), or (h).

[0087] In at least one embodiment, in an aspect, the vaccine formulation can comprise at least one *P. multocida* PmSLP protein, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, having any one of amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ. ID NO: 2, SEQ. ID NO: 4, SEQ. ID NO: 6, SEQ. ID NO: 10, SEQ. ID NO: 12, SEQ. ID NO: 14 SEQ. ID NO: 16, SEQ. ID NO: 18, SEQ. ID NO: 20, SEQ. ID NO: 22, SEQ. ID. NO: 24, SEQ. ID. NO: 26, SEQ. ID. NO: 28, SEQ. ID NO: 30, SEQ. ID NO: 32, SEQ. ID NO: 34, SEQ. ID NO: 36, SEQ. ID NO: 38, SEQ. ID NO: 40, SEQ. ID NO: 51, SEQ. ID NO: 53, SEQ. ID NO: 55, SEQ. ID NO: 57, SEQ. ID NO: 59, SEQ. ID NO: 61, SEQ. ID NO: 65, SEQ. ID NO: 67, SEQ. ID NO: 69, SEQ. ID NO: 71, SEQ. ID NO: 73, SEQ. ID NO: 77, SEQ. ID NO: 79, SEQ. ID NO: 81, SEQ. ID NO: 83, SEQ. ID NO: 85, SEQ. ID NO: 87, SEQ. ID NO: 89, or SEQ. ID NO: 91, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, or a chimeric protein obtained by a fusion between any one of said sequences or portion thereof.

[0088] In at least one embodiment, in an aspect, the PmSLP protein, or immunogenically equivalent portion thereof can be recombinantly produced in a microbial host organism.

[0089] In at least one embodiment, in an aspect, the PmSLP protein, or immunologically equivalent portion thereof, can be substantially free of other *P. multocida* constituents.

[0090] In at least one embodiment, in an aspect, the PmSLP protein, or immunologically equivalent portion thereof, can be a recombinantly produced protein, wherein the PmSLP protein, or immunologically equivalent portion thereof, is substantially free of host cell constituents.

[0091] In at least one embodiment, in an aspect, the vaccine formulation further can comprise a veterinary pharmaceutically acceptable adjuvant.

[0092] In at least one embodiment, in an aspect, the vaccine formulation can comprise a veterinary pharmaceutically acceptable excipient, carrier, or diluent.

[0093] In another aspect, the present disclosure provides, in accordance with the teachings herein, in at least one embodiment, a method for preparing a veterinary vaccine formulation for the prevention or amelioration of *P. multocida* infection in a food production animal susceptible to *P. multocida* infection, the method comprising:

[0094] (i) diagnosing a *P. multocida* infection in a food production animal;

[0095] (ii) identifying the phylogenetic cluster to which a PmSLP protein present in the infecting *P.*

multocida belongs, the phylogenetic cluster being selected from PmSLP-1, PmSLP-2, PmSLP-3, PmSLP-4.1 or PmSLP-4.2; and

[0096] (iii) preparing a vaccine formulation comprising a *P. multocida* PmSLP protein, or immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, which belongs to the identified phylogenetic cluster together with a veterinary pharmaceutically acceptable adjuvant to form a veterinary vaccine formulation comprising an effective amount of the *P. multocida* PmSLP protein or the immunogenically equivalent portion thereof to treat a food production animal susceptible to *P. multocida* infection.

[0097] In at least one embodiment, in an aspect, the method additionally can comprise identifying the serogroup of the infecting *P. multocida* strain, the serogroup being selected from the group consisting of serogroup A, B, D, E, and F, and the vaccine being prepared using a *P. multocida* PmSLP protein, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, from the same or another *P. multocida* strain belonging to the selected serogroup.

[0098] In another aspect, the present disclosure provides, in accordance with the teachings herein, in at least one embodiment, a method for preparing a veterinary vaccine formulation comprising a *P. multocida* PmSLP protein, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, the method comprising:

[0099] (a) providing a chimeric nucleic acid sequence comprising as operably linked components:

[0100] (i) a nucleic acid sequence encoding a *P. multocida* PmSLP protein, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof; and

[0101] (ii) one or more nucleic acid sequences capable of controlling expression of the nucleic acid sequence encoding the PmSLP protein, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof in a host cell;

[0102] (b) introducing the chimeric nucleic acid sequence into a host cell;

[0103] (c) growing the host cell to produce the *P. multocida* PmSLP protein or the immunogenically equivalent portion thereof; and

[0104] (d) recovering the *P. multocida* PmSLP protein or the immunogenically equivalent portion thereof; and

[0105] (e) formulating the *P. multocida* PmSLP protein or the immunogenically equivalent portion thereof together with a veterinary pharmaceutically acceptable adjuvant to form a veterinary vaccine formulation comprising an effective amount of the *P. multocida* PmSLP protein or the immunogenically equivalent portion thereof to treat a food production animal susceptible to *P. multocida* infection.

[0106] In at least one embodiment, in an aspect, the nucleic acid sequence can be a nucleic acid sequence selected from the group of nucleic acid sequences consisting of:

[0107] (a) SEQ. ID NO: 1, SEQ. ID NO: 3, SEQ. ID NO: 5, SEQ. ID. NO: 7, SEQ. ID NO: 9, SEQ. ID NO: 11, SEQ. ID NO: 13, SEQ. ID NO: 15, SEQ. ID NO: 17, SEQ. ID. NO: 19, SEQ. ID. NO: 21, SEQ. ID. NO: 23, SEQ. ID. NO: 25, SEQ. ID. NO: 27, SEQ. ID. NO: 29, SEQ. ID NO: 31, SEQ. ID NO: 33, SEQ. ID NO: 35, SEQ. ID NO: 37, SEQ. ID NO: 39, SEQ. ID NO: 50, SEQ. ID NO: 52, SEQ. ID NO: 54, SEQ. ID NO: 56, SEQ. ID NO: 58, SEQ. ID NO: 60, SEQ. ID NO:

62, SEQ. ID NO: 64, SEQ. ID NO: 66, SEQ. ID NO: 68, SEQ. ID NO: 70, SEQ. ID NO: 72, SEQ. ID NO: 74, SEQ. ID NO: 76, SEQ. ID NO: 78, SEQ. ID NO: 80, SEQ. ID NO: 82, SEQ. ID NO: 84, SEQ. ID NO: 86, SEQ. ID NO: 88, SEQ. ID NO: 90, SEQ. ID NO: 92, SEQ. ID NO: 94, or SEQ. ID NO: 96;

[0108] (b) a nucleic acid sequence having at least 70% identity with any one of the nucleic acid sequences of (a);

[0109] (c) a nucleic acid sequence that is substantially identical to any one of the nucleic acid sequences of (a) but for the degeneration of the genetic code;

[0110] (d) a nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to any one of the nucleic acid sequences of (a);

[0111] (e) a chimeric nucleic acid obtained by a fusion between at least two nucleic acid sequences of (a), (b), (c), and (d), or a portion thereof;

[0112] (f) a nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to any one of the nucleic acid sequences of (a);

[0113] (g) a nucleic acid sequence encoding a polypeptide having any one of the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ. ID NO: 2, SEQ. ID NO: 4, SEQ. ID NO: 6, SEQ. ID NO: 8, SEQ. ID NO: 10, SEQ. ID NO: 12, SEQ. ID NO: 14 SEQ. ID NO: 16, SEQ. ID NO: 18, SEQ. ID NO: 20, SEQ. ID NO: 22, SEQ. ID NO: 24, SEQ. ID NO: 26, SEQ. ID NO: 28, SEQ. ID NO: 30, SEQ. ID NO: 32, SEQ. ID NO: 34, SEQ. ID NO: 36, SEQ. ID NO: 38, SEQ. ID NO: 40, SEQ. ID NO: 51, SEQ. ID NO: 53, SEQ. ID NO: 55, SEQ. ID NO: 57, SEQ. ID NO: 59, SEQ. ID NO: 61, SEQ. ID NO: 63, SEQ. ID NO: 65, SEQ. ID NO: 67, SEQ. ID NO: 69, SEQ. ID NO: 71, SEQ. ID NO: 73, SEQ. ID NO: 75, SEQ. ID NO: 77, SEQ. ID NO: 79, SEQ. ID NO: 81, SEQ. ID NO: 83, SEQ. ID NO: 85, SEQ. ID NO: 87, SEQ. ID NO: 89, SEQ. ID NO: 91, SEQ. ID NO: 93, SEQ. ID NO: 95, or SEQ. ID NO: 97, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof;

[0114] (h) a nucleic acid sequence that encodes a functional variant of any one of the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ. ID NO: 2, SEQ. ID NO: 4, SEQ. ID NO: 6, SEQ. ID NO: 8, SEQ. ID NO: 10, SEQ. ID NO: 12, SEQ. ID NO: 14 SEQ. ID NO: 16, SEQ. ID NO: 18, SEQ. ID NO: 20, SEQ. ID NO: 22, SEQ. ID NO: 24, SEQ. ID NO: 26, SEQ. ID NO: 28, SEQ. ID NO: 30, SEQ. ID NO: 32, SEQ. ID NO: 34, SEQ. ID NO: 36, SEQ. ID NO: 38, SEQ. ID NO: 40, SEQ. ID NO: 51, SEQ. ID NO: 53, SEQ. ID NO: 55, SEQ. ID NO: 57, SEQ. ID NO: 59, SEQ. ID NO: 61, SEQ. ID NO: 63, SEQ. ID NO: 65, SEQ. ID NO: 67, SEQ. ID NO: 69, SEQ. ID NO: 71, SEQ. ID NO: 73, SEQ. ID NO: 75, SEQ. ID NO: 77, SEQ. ID NO: 79, SEQ. ID NO: 81, SEQ. ID NO: 83, SEQ. ID NO: 85, SEQ. ID NO: 87, SEQ. ID NO: 89, SEQ. ID NO: 91, SEQ. ID NO: 93, SEQ. ID NO: 95, or SEQ. ID NO: 97, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereto; and

[0115] (i) a nucleic acid sequence that hybridizes under stringent conditions to any one of the nucleic acid sequences set forth in (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), or (h).

[0116] In another aspect, the present disclosure provides, in accordance with the teachings herein, in at least one embodiment, an expression vector comprising:

[0117] (a) a nucleic acid sequence encoding a *P. multocida* PmSLP protein, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof; and

[0118] (b) a nucleic acid sequence capable of controlling expression of the nucleic acid sequence encoding the *P. multocida* PmSLP protein, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof in a host cell.

[0119] In at least one embodiment, in an aspect, the nucleic acid sequence can be a nucleic acid sequence selected from the group of nucleic acid sequences consisting of:

[0120] (a) SEQ. ID NO: 1, SEQ. ID NO: 3, SEQ. ID NO: 5, SEQ. ID NO: 7, SEQ. ID NO: 9, SEQ. ID NO: 11, SEQ. ID NO: 13, SEQ. ID NO: 15, SEQ. ID NO: 17, SEQ. ID NO: 19, SEQ. ID NO: 21, SEQ. ID NO: 23, SEQ. ID NO: 25, SEQ. ID NO: 27, SEQ. ID NO: 29, SEQ. ID NO: 31, SEQ. ID NO: 33, SEQ. ID NO: 35, SEQ. ID NO: 37, SEQ. ID NO: 39, SEQ. ID NO: 50, SEQ. ID NO: 52, SEQ. ID NO: 54, SEQ. ID NO: 56, SEQ. ID NO: 58, SEQ. ID NO: 60, SEQ. ID NO: 62, SEQ. ID NO: 64, SEQ. ID NO: 66, SEQ. ID NO: 68, SEQ. ID NO: 70, SEQ. ID NO: 72, SEQ. ID NO: 74, SEQ. ID NO: 76, SEQ. ID NO: 78, SEQ. ID NO: 80, SEQ. ID NO: 82, SEQ. ID NO: 84, SEQ. ID NO: 86, SEQ. ID NO: 88, SEQ. ID NO: 90, SEQ. ID NO: 92, SEQ. ID NO: 94, or SEQ. ID NO: 96;

[0121] (b) a nucleic acid sequence having at least 70% identity with any one of the nucleic acid sequences of (a);

[0122] (c) a nucleic acid sequence that is substantially identical to any one of the nucleic acid sequences of (a) but for the degeneration of the genetic code;

[0123] (d) a nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to any one of the nucleic acid sequences of (a);

[0124] (e) a chimeric nucleic acid obtained by a fusion between any nucleic acid sequence of (a), (b), (c), and (d) or portion thereof;

[0125] (f) a nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to any one of the nucleic acid sequences of (a);

[0126] (g) a nucleic acid sequence encoding a polypeptide having any one of the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ. ID NO: 2, SEQ. ID NO: 4, SEQ. ID NO: 6, SEQ. ID NO: 8, SEQ. ID NO: 10, SEQ. ID NO: 12, SEQ. ID NO: 14 SEQ. ID NO: 16, SEQ. ID NO: 18, SEQ. ID NO: 20, SEQ. ID NO: 22, SEQ. ID NO: 24, SEQ. ID NO: 26, SEQ. ID NO: 28, SEQ. ID NO: 30, SEQ. ID NO: 32, SEQ. ID NO: 34, SEQ. ID NO: 36, SEQ. ID NO: 38, SEQ. ID NO: 40, SEQ. ID NO: 51, SEQ. ID NO: 53, SEQ. ID NO: 55, SEQ. ID NO: 57, SEQ. ID NO: 59, SEQ. ID NO: 61, SEQ. ID NO: 63, SEQ. ID NO: 65, SEQ. ID NO: 67, SEQ. ID NO: 69, SEQ. ID NO: 71, SEQ. ID NO: 73, SEQ. ID NO: 75, SEQ. ID NO: 77, SEQ. ID NO: 79, SEQ. ID NO: 81, SEQ. ID NO: 83, SEQ. ID NO: 85, SEQ. ID NO: 87, SEQ. ID NO: 89, SEQ. ID NO: 91, SEQ. ID NO: 93, SEQ. ID NO: 95, or SEQ. ID NO: 97, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof;

[0127] (h) a nucleic acid sequence that encodes a functional variant of any one of the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ. ID NO: 2, SEQ. ID NO: 4, SEQ. ID NO: 6, SEQ. ID NO: 8, SEQ. ID NO: 10, SEQ. ID NO: 12, SEQ. ID NO: 14 SEQ. ID NO: 16, SEQ. ID NO: 18, SEQ. ID NO: 20, SEQ. ID NO: 22, SEQ. ID NO: 24, SEQ. ID NO: 26, SEQ. ID NO: 28, SEQ. ID NO: 30,

SEQ. ID NO: 32, SEQ. ID NO: 34, SEQ. ID NO: 36, SEQ. ID NO: 38, SEQ. ID NO: 40, SEQ. ID NO: 51, SEQ. ID NO: 53, SEQ. ID NO: 55, SEQ. ID NO: 57, SEQ. ID NO: 59, SEQ. ID NO: 61, SEQ. ID NO: 63, SEQ. ID NO: 65, SEQ. ID NO: 67, SEQ. ID NO: 69, SEQ. ID NO: 71, SEQ. ID NO: 73, SEQ. ID NO: 75, SEQ. ID NO: 77, SEQ. ID NO: 79, SEQ. ID NO: 81, SEQ. ID NO: 83, SEQ. ID NO: 85, SEQ. ID NO: 87, SEQ. ID NO: 89, SEQ. ID NO: 91, SEQ. ID NO: 93, SEQ. ID NO: 95, or SEQ. ID NO: 97, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereto; and

[0128] (i) a nucleic acid sequence that hybridizes under stringent conditions to any one of the nucleic acid sequences set forth in (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), or (h).

[0129] In another aspect, the present disclosure provides, in accordance with the teachings herein, in at least one embodiment, a host cell comprising a chimeric nucleic acid comprising:

[0130] (a) a nucleic acid sequence encoding a *P. multocida* PmSLP protein, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof; and

[0131] (b) a nucleic acid sequence capable of controlling expression of the nucleic acid sequence encoding the *P. multocida* PmSLP protein, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof in a host cell.

[0132] In at least one embodiment, in an aspect, the nucleic acid sequence can be a nucleic acid sequence selected from the nucleic acid sequences consisting of:

[0133] (a) SEQ. ID NO: 1, SEQ. ID NO: 3, SEQ. ID NO: 5, SEQ. ID. NO: 7, SEQ. ID NO: 9, SEQ. ID NO: 11, SEQ. ID NO: 13, SEQ. ID NO: 15, SEQ. ID NO: 17, SEQ. ID. NO: 19, SEQ. ID. NO: 21, SEQ. ID. NO: 23, SEQ. ID. NO: 25, SEQ. ID. NO: 27, SEQ. ID. NO: 29, SEQ. ID NO: 31, SEQ. ID NO: 33, SEQ. ID. NO: 35, SEQ. ID NO: 37, SEQ. ID NO: 39, SEQ. ID. NO: 50, SEQ. ID NO: 52, SEQ. ID NO: 54, SEQ. ID. NO: 56, SEQ. ID NO: 58, SEQ. ID NO: 60, SEQ. ID. NO: 62, SEQ. ID NO: 64, SEQ. ID NO: 66, SEQ. ID. NO: 68, SEQ. ID NO: 70, SEQ. ID NO: 72, SEQ. ID. NO: 74, SEQ. ID NO: 76, SEQ. ID NO: 78, SEQ. ID. NO: 80, SEQ. ID NO: 82, SEQ. ID NO: 84, SEQ. ID. NO: 86, SEQ. ID NO: 88, SEQ. ID NO: 90, SEQ. ID. NO: 92, SEQ. ID NO: 94, or SEQ. ID NO: 96;

[0134] (b) a nucleic acid sequence having at least 70% identity with any one of the nucleic acid sequences of (a);

[0135] (c) a nucleic acid sequence that is substantially identical to any one of the nucleic acid sequences of (a) but for the degeneration of the genetic code;

[0136] (d) a nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to any one of the nucleic acid sequences of (a);

[0137] (e) a chimeric nucleic acid obtained by a fusion between any nucleic acid sequence of (a), (b), (c), and (d) or portion thereof;

[0138] (f) a nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to any one of the nucleic acid sequences of (a);

[0139] (g) a nucleic acid sequence encoding a polypeptide having any one of the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ. ID NO: 2, SEQ. ID NO: 4, SEQ. ID NO: 6, SEQ. ID. NO: 8, SEQ. ID NO: 10, SEQ. ID NO: 12, SEQ. ID NO: 14 SEQ. ID NO: 16, SEQ. ID NO: 18, SEQ. ID. NO: 20, SEQ. ID. NO: 22, SEQ. ID. NO: 24, SEQ. ID. NO: 26, SEQ. ID. NO: 28, SEQ. ID NO: 30,

SEQ. ID NO: 32, SEQ. ID NO: 34, SEQ. ID NO: 36, SEQ. ID NO: 38, SEQ. ID NO: 40, SEQ. ID NO: 51, SEQ. ID NO: 53, SEQ. ID NO: 55, SEQ. ID NO: 57, SEQ. ID NO: 59, SEQ. ID NO: 61, SEQ. ID NO: 63, SEQ. ID NO: 65, SEQ. ID NO: 67, SEQ. ID NO: 69, SEQ. ID NO: 71, SEQ. ID NO: 73, SEQ. ID NO: 75, SEQ. ID NO: 77, SEQ. ID NO: 79, SEQ. ID NO: 81, SEQ. ID NO: 83, SEQ. ID NO: 85, SEQ. ID NO: 87, SEQ. ID NO: 89, SEQ. ID NO: 91, SEQ. ID NO: 93, SEQ. ID NO: 95, or SEQ. ID NO: 97, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof;

[0140] (h) a nucleic acid sequence that encodes a functional variant of any one of the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ. ID NO: 2, SEQ. ID NO: 4, SEQ. ID NO: 6, SEQ. ID. NO: 8, SEQ. ID NO: 10, SEQ. ID NO: 12, SEQ. ID NO: 14 SEQ. ID NO: 16, SEQ. ID NO: 18, SEQ. ID. NO: 20, SEQ. ID. NO: 22, SEQ. ID. NO: 24, SEQ. ID. NO: 26, SEQ. ID. NO: 28, SEQ. ID NO: 30, SEQ. ID NO: 32, SEQ. ID NO: 34, SEQ. ID NO: 36, SEQ. ID NO: 38, SEQ. ID NO: 40, SEQ. ID NO: 51, SEQ. ID NO: 53, SEQ. ID NO: 55, SEQ. ID NO: 57, SEQ. ID NO: 59, SEQ. ID NO: 61, SEQ. ID NO: 63, SEQ. ID NO: 65, SEQ. ID NO: 67, SEQ. ID NO: 69, SEQ. ID NO: 71, SEQ. ID NO: 73, SEQ. ID NO: 75, SEQ. ID NO: 77, SEQ. ID NO: 79, SEQ. ID NO: 81, SEQ. ID NO: 83, SEQ. ID NO: 85, SEQ. ID NO: 87, SEQ. ID NO: 89, SEQ. ID NO: 91, SEQ. ID NO: 93, SEQ. ID NO: 95, or SEQ. ID NO: 97, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof; and

[0141] (i) a nucleic acid sequence that hybridizes under stringent conditions to any one of the nucleic acid sequences set forth in (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), or (h).

[0142] In another aspect, the present disclosure provides, in accordance with the teachings herein, in at least one embodiment, a use of a *P. multocida* PmSLP protein, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, to prepare a veterinary vaccine formulation comprising the P protein or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof together with a veterinary pharmaceutically acceptable adjuvant.

[0143] Other features and advantages will become apparent from the following detailed description. It should be understood, however, that the detailed description, while indicating preferred implementations of the disclosure, are given by way of illustration only, since various changes and modifications within the spirit and scope of the disclosure will become apparent to those of skill in the art from the detailed description.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

[0144] The disclosure is in the hereinafter provided paragraphs described, by way of example, in relation to the attached figures. The figures provided herein are provided for a better understanding of the example embodiments and to show more clearly how the various embodiments may be carried into effect. The figures are not intended to limit the present disclosure.

[0145] FIGS. 1A, 1B, 1C, and 1D depict certain aspects of an example production and purification workflow for recombinant PmSLP proteins and example analytical data and results obtained during different steps in the performance of an example process for the purification of PmSLP-3. FIG. 1A is a flowchart showing a schematic workflow for the purification of recombinant PmSLP. FIG. 1B is a photo-

graphic image of a sodium dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gelectrophoresis (SDS-PAGE) gel in which sample material collected at different stages (1-6) of nickel nitrilotriacetic acid (NTA) purification of his-tagged PmSLP-3 (SEQ. ID NO: 12) from *E. coli* lysate are shown. FIG. 1C is a S75 gel filtration chromatogram of size exclusion chromatography after removal of the poly-histidine tag of PmSLP-3 (SEQ. ID NO: 14). FIG. 1D is a photographic image of an SDS-PAGE gel of purified PmSLP-3 after the performance of a polishing step with the MonoQ. It is noted that PmSLP-3 migrates in the gel at approximately 35 kDa after tag removal.

[0146] FIG. 2 is a phylogenetic tree of PmSLP protein sequences collected from a certain local collection of PmSLP sequences combined with publicly available sequences from online databases, and certain information related to the phylogenetic tree. Annotations regarding host species, confirmed disease status, geographical region, and serotype, for each PmSLP variant, are based on information available in the National Center for Biotechnology Information (NCBI) BioSample database, literature searches and genomic sequence analysis. Black circles on the phylogenetic branches of the tree indicate sequences originating from bovine species; small light grey shaded dots represent other hosts. Further depicted, peripheral to the phylogenetic tree, are four ring structures, representing: (1) host (species), (2) disease, (3) (geographical) region, and (4) capsule. Each ring structure is constituted of multiple rectangular pieces, each corresponding with a single PmSLP variant of the phylogenetic tree. Thus, moving directly outwardly from a specific selected rectangular piece on the inner most ring structure, representing a specific PmSLP variant sequence, are: (1) host species (the selected rectangular piece of the inner ring structure, for example, rectangular piece (a)); (2) disease (the rectangular piece moving directly outward and immediately adjacent to the piece selected under (1), for example, rectangular piece (b)); (3) geographic region (the rectangular piece moving further directly outward and immediately adjacent to the piece identified under (2), for example, rectangular piece (c)); and (4) capsule (the rectangular piece moving further directly outward and immediately adjacent to the piece identified under (3), for example, rectangular piece (d)). Grey scale indicators for the rectangular pieces are as follows, in the innermost ring structure, representing host species: black, bovine species (including rectangular piece (a)); hatched, porcine species; intermediate grey shade, avian species; light grey shade, other species; and white, missing. For the ring structure immediately peripheral relative to the most centrally positioned ring, representing disease, grey scale indicators for the rectangular pieces are as follows: black, bovine hemorrhagic septicemia (HS); intermediate grey shade, bovine respiratory disease (BRD) (including rectangular piece (b)); and white, disease status unconfirmed/unknown. For the ring structure immediately central relative to the most peripherally positioned ring, representing the geographical region from which the samples were obtained, grey scale indicators for the rectangular pieces are as follows: black, North America; intermediate grey shade, Asia; light grey shade, Europe (including rectangular piece (c)); and white, unknown region. For the most peripherally positioned ring structure, indicating the capsular serogroup of *P. multocida* (where known), grey scale indicators are as follows: black, serogroup A (including rectangular piece (d)); hatched pattern,

serogroup B; intermediate grey shade, serogroup D; light grey shade, serogroup F; and white, untypable. Thus, the example selected PmSLP sequence corresponding with example rectangular pieces (a), (b), (c), (d) corresponds with a bovine PmSLP isolated from a *P. multocida* strain causing BRD in Europe, the *P. multocida* strain having serogroup A. It is noted that the phylogenetic tree of PmSLP variants can be seen to separate into five phylogenetic clusters (PmSLP-1, PmSLP-2, PmSLP-3, and PmSLP-4.1, and PmSLP-4.2).

[0147] FIG. 3 is a graph depicting results obtained in the performance of a certain experiment, notably an experiment to evaluate antibody responses in mice having been administered a PmSLP vaccine formulation. In the graph endpoint IgG titre is plotted as a function of time. Serum IgG titre from mice having received 2 doses of vaccine was measured in serum samples collected over a 26-week period. Data points in the graph represent mean, error bars depict standard error. The dotted line at the 8,000 endpoint IgG titre signifies the limit of detection, which is the lowest serum dilution assayed. The IgG titre remained stable for the entire duration of the experiment and none of the groups showed any significant signs of waning. The experimental results demonstrate that long-lived antibody responses can be elicited using PmSLP-1 (SEQ. ID NO: 14) containing vaccine formulations.

[0148] FIGS. 4A, 4B, 4C, 4D, and 4E are further graphs depicting results obtained in the performance of certain experiments, notably an experiment to evaluate immune responses in mice having been administered a PmSLP vaccine formulation. In this example experiment, the efficacy of a PmSLP-1 (SEQ. ID NO: 14) vaccine formulation was evaluated against a bovine respiratory disease (BRD) isolate of *P. multocida* strain H246 that harbours a pmSLP gene from the same phylogenetic cluster. The graph shown in FIG. 4A depicts the percentage survival as a function of time, notably the percentage survival of mice after infection with *P. multocida* BRD strain H246 (the confirmed sequence of the PmSLP in this strain is defined in SEQ. ID NO: 22). PmSLP-1 vaccinated mice were 100% protected. The graph shown in FIG. 4B depicts clinical score as a function of time, notably the clinical score of mice immunized with PmSLP-1 vaccine separated by individual animal. The graph shown in FIG. 4C depicts clinical score as a function of time, notably the clinical score of mice immunized with adjuvant only separated by individual animal. The graph shown in FIG. 4D shows clinical score as a function of time, notably the mean clinical score of mice from both groups; error bars depict standard error. For FIGS. 4B, 4C, and 4D, a clinical score cut off of 10 is considered the humane endpoint at which point animals are euthanized. The graph shown in FIG. 4E shows bacterial recovery as a function of time, notably bacterial recovery from tail vein bleeds during the infection separated by individual animal. The experimental results demonstrate PmSLP vaccines can be efficacious against relevant bovine *P. multocida* disease isolates in an acute mouse infection model.

[0149] FIGS. 5A and 5B are further graphs depicting results obtained in the performance of certain experiments, notably an experiment to evaluate the immune response in mice having been administered a PmSLP vaccine formulation. Serum samples were obtained from mice immunized with two doses of either PmSLP-1 (SEQ. ID NO: 14) vaccine or adjuvant prior to being challenged. The graph shown in FIG. 5A depicts α -PmSLP-1 IgG titre against the

purified antigen as measured by protein ELISA. The graph shown in FIG. 5B depicts α -PmSLP-1 IgG titre against whole bacteria as measured by heat inactivated whole cell ELISA. *P. multocida* BRD strain H246 (containing a PmSLP defined in SEQ. ID NO: 22, which harbours a pmSLP gene from the same phylogenetic cluster as the vaccine antigen was used. For both FIG. 5A and FIG. 5B, individual points depict individual animals. Bars depict mean, error bars depict standard error. The experimental results demonstrate that α -PmSLP-1 antibodies elicited in vaccinated mice can bind purified antigen as well as the antigen on the bacterial surface.

[0150] FIGS. 6A, 6B, 6C, 6D, and 6E are further graphs depicting results obtained in the performance of certain experiments, notably an experiment to evaluate the immune response in mice having been administered a PmSLP vaccine formulation. In this example, the efficacy of a PmSLP-3 (SEQ. ID NO: 20) vaccine was evaluated against a porcine disease isolate that harbours a pmSLP gene from the same phylogenetic cluster. The graph shown in FIG. 6A depicts percentage survival as a function of time, notably the percentage survival of mice after infection with *P. multocida* porcine strain H229 (containing a PmSLP with the sequence defined in SEQ. ID NO: 24). PmSLP-3 vaccinated mice were 100% protected. The graph shown in FIG. 6B depicts the clinical score as a function of time, notably the clinical score of mice immunized with PmSLP-3 vaccine separated by individual animal. The graph shown in FIG. 6C depicts the clinical score as a function of time, notably the clinical score of mice immunized with adjuvant only separated by individual animal. The graph shown in FIG. 6D depicts the clinical score as a function of time, notably the mean clinical score of mice from both groups; error bars depict standard error. For FIGS. 6B, 6C, and 6D, a clinical score cut off of 10 is considered the humane endpoint at which point animals are euthanized. The graph shown in FIG. 6E depicts bacterial recovery as a function of time, notably bacterial recovery from tail vein bleeds during the infection separated by individual animal. The experimental results demonstrate that PmSLP containing vaccines can be efficacious against relevant porcine *P. multocida* disease isolates in an acute mouse infection model.

[0151] FIGS. 7A and 7B are further graphs depicting results obtained in the performance of certain experiments, notably an experiment to evaluate the immune response in mice having been administered a PmSLP vaccine formulation. Serum samples were obtained from mice immunized with two doses of either PmSLP-3 (SEQ. ID NO: 20) vaccine or adjuvant prior to being challenged. The graph shown in FIG. 7A depicts α -PmSLP-3 IgG titre against the purified antigen as measured by protein ELISA. The graph shown in FIG. 7B depicts α -PmSLP-3 IgG titre against whole bacteria as measured by heat inactivated whole cell ELISA. *P. multocida* porcine isolate of *P. multocida* strain H229, which harbours a pmSLP gene from the same phylogenetic cluster as the vaccine antigen was used (the confirmed sequence of the PmSLP in this strain is defined in SEQ. ID NO: 24). For both FIG. 7A and FIG. 7B, individual points depict individual animals. Bars depict mean, error bars depict standard error. The experimental results demonstrate that α -PmSLP-3 antibodies elicited in vaccinated mice can bind purified antigen as well as the antigen on the bacterial surface.

[0152] FIGS. 8A and 8B are further graphs depicting results obtained in the performance of certain experiments, notably an experiment to evaluate the stability of a PmSLP polypeptide. The intrinsic fluorescence given off by tryptophan and tyrosine residues (Ratio 350 nm/330 nm) (graphs shown in FIG. 8A) was measured to generate thermal profiles and calculate the thermal inflection temperatures (Ti) (graph shown in FIG. 8B) for PmSLP-1 protein samples stored under the indicated storage conditions. The results demonstrate that purified PmSLP-3 protein (SEQ. ID NO: 20) can be stable under various storage conditions after lyophilization for one year.

[0153] FIGS. 9A, 9B, 9C, 9D, and 9E are further graphs depicting results obtained in the performance of certain experiments, notably an experiment to evaluate the protection from lethal challenge in mice having been administered PmSLP vaccine formulations. The graph shown in FIG. 9A depicts the percentage survival as a function of time, notably the percentage survival of mice after infection with antigen-matched *P. multocida* porcine strain H229 (the confirmed sequence of the PmSLP of this strain is defined in SEQ. ID NO: 24) wherein all mice that received PmSLP-3 vaccine formulations were fully protected from lethal challenge. The graphs shown in FIGS. 9B, 9C, 9D, and 9E show the clinical score for individual mice as a function of time, notably the clinical scores of mice immunized with Adjuvant, Vaccine 1 (freshly formulated vaccine with protein stored at -80° C. until formulation), Vaccine 2 (freshly formulated vaccine with lyophilized protein stored at 4° C. until formulation), and Vaccine 3 (formulated vaccine prepared prior to dose 1 and stored at 4° C. until dose 2) respectively. Each line depicts the clinical score of an individual mouse over the duration of the experimental challenge with clinical monitoring performed at multiple timepoints over the 36 hours post infection. The dotted line at clinical score 10 depicts clinical score cut off which is considered the humane endpoint at which point animals are euthanized. The experimental results demonstrate that PmSLP-3 (SEQ. ID NO: 20) vaccine preparations, stored under various conditions, can be efficacious in a mouse model.

[0154] FIG. 10 is a further graph depicting results obtained in the performance of certain experiments, notably an experiment to evaluate the immune response in a ruminant (bovine) species having been administered a PmSLP vaccine formulation. In this example, Zebu cattle were immunized sub-cutaneously with either PmSLP-1 (SEQ. ID NO: 14) vaccine or adjuvant. Serum samples obtained at baseline or 2-3 weeks after the indicated dose and assayed using protein-based ELISA. Data points represent individual animal, bars represent the mean α -PmSLP-1 IgG titre, error bars represent standard error. The experimental results demonstrate that a PmSLP vaccine can be immunogenic in an animal host species that is relevant in the food production industry and affected by *P. multocida* infections.

[0155] FIG. 11 is a further graph depicting results obtained in the performance of certain experiments, notably an experiment to evaluate the immune response in a ruminant (bovine species) having been administered a PmSLP vaccine formulation. In this example, beef cattle were immunized via intramuscular route with either PmSLP-1 (SEQ. ID NO: 14) vaccine or adjuvant. Serum samples obtained at baseline or 2-3 weeks after the indicated dose and assayed using protein-based ELISA. Data points represent individual animal, bars represent the mean α -PmSLP-1 IgG titre, error

bars represent standard error. The experimental results demonstrate that a PmSLP vaccine can be immunogenic in an animal host species that is relevant in the food production industry and affected by *P. multocida* infections.

[0156] FIGS. 12A, 12B, and 12C are further graphs depicting results obtained in the performance of certain experiments, notably an experiment to evaluate the immune response in a ruminant (bovine) species having been administered a PmSLP vaccine formulation. In this example, zebu cattle were immunized sub-cutaneously with PmSLP-3 (SEQ. ID NO: 20) formulated with two different adjuvants in a prime-boost schedule. The graph shown in FIG. 12A demonstrates serum samples obtained at baseline, prior to the booster dose, and prior to challenge and assayed using protein-based ELISA. Data points represent individual animals, bars represent the mean α -PmSLP-3 IgG titre, and error bars represent the standard error. The graph shown in FIG. 12B shows animal survival as a function of time, notably animal survival following lethal challenge. The graph shown in FIG. 12C documents any local reactogenicity that was evaluated following administration of either vaccine dose. The example experimental results demonstrate that a PmSLP vaccine can be immunogenic and safe in an animal host species that is relevant in the food production industry and affected by *P. multocida* infections, as well as that those vaccine formulations can be protective against experimental challenge of a lethal dose of *P. multocida*.

[0157] FIGS. 13A and 13B are a diagram illustrating certain experimental techniques (FIG. 13A) and a graph representing certain results obtained in the performance of certain experimental evaluations (FIG. 13B), notably, a diagram illustrating the experimental groups formed to determine the lethal dose of 3 clinical strains of *Pasteurella multocida* serogroup A (AFK 300/23, 143/23 and 283/23), all of which were isolated from pigs with severe lung disease, all of which possessing a pfhA gene, a virulence marker for *P. multocida* (FIG. 13A); and a graph representing results relating to the survival analysis of mice challenged with 3 different strains of *Pasteurella multocida* serogroup A. Mice of each group ($n=5$) were challenged intraperitoneally with 0.2 mL of PBS containing 10^2 , 10^3 or 10^4 bacteria. The number of dead/alive mice was monitored and is represented as the percentile of survival (FIG. 13B).

[0158] FIGS. 14A and 14B are graphs representing certain results obtained in the performance of certain experimental evaluations, notably, a graph representing results relating to the titration of murine anti-PmSLP-2 IgG, wherein sera samples collected from two experimental groups were titrated in an Indirect ELISA based on the PmSLP 2 recombinant protein, and statistical analysis was performed using the ANOVA test, wherein statistical differences ($p<0.05$), when existing, are indicated (FIG. 14A); and a graph representing survival analysis of mice immunized with PmSLP2-based vaccine and challenged with *Pasteurella multocida* A strain AFK 143/23, wherein strain AFK 143/23 expresses PmSLP cluster 2, therefore this challenge is considered homologous (FIG. 14B).

[0159] FIG. 15 is a graph representing certain results obtained in the performance of certain experimental evaluations, notably, a graph representing results relating to the survival analysis of pigs challenged with 2 different strains of *Pasteurella multocida* serogroup A, wherein pigs of each group ($n=3$) were challenged intranasally with 3 mL of PBS

containing 109 or 108 bacteria, and the number of dead/alive pigs was monitored and is represented in the graph as the percentile of survival.

[0160] FIGS. 16A, 16B, and 16C are a diagram illustrating certain experimental techniques (FIG. 16A) and a graphs representing certain results obtained in the performance of certain experimental evaluations (FIGS. 16B and 16C), notably, a diagram illustrating an Immunization protocol, used to immunize groups of 4 mice each with different PmSLP-based vaccines or inoculated with sterile PBS at experimental day 0 and 14, and to challenge, at experimental day 28, all mice with *P. multocida* (102 bacteria/mouse) to evaluate homologous protection (FIG. 16A); a graph representing results relating to the titration of murine anti-PmSLP-1 and PmSLP-4.2 IgG, wherein sera samples collected from four experimental groups were titrated in an Indirect ELISA based on the PmSLP-1 or PmSLP-4.2 recombinant proteins, and wherein statistical analysis was performed using the two-way ANOVA test, and wherein Statistical differences ($p<0.05$), when existing, are indicated (FIG. 16B); and two graphs representing results relating to survival analysis of mice immunized and challenged with 2 different strains of *Pasteurella multocida* serogroup A, wherein the graph in Panel (I) shows a first graph representing results of an experiment wherein mice ($n=8$) of each group ($n=2$) were challenged intraperitoneally with 0.2 mL of PBS containing 102 *P. multocida* A, AFK 300/23 strain, and wherein the graph in Panel (II) shows a second graph representing results of an experiment wherein mice ($n=8$) of each group ($n=2$) were challenged intraperitoneally with 0.2 mL of PBS containing 102 *P. multocida* A, AFK 283/23 strain, and wherein, in each case, the number of dead/alive mice was monitored and is represented in the graphs as the percentile of survival, and the different groups and strains used are indicated the challenges are described in Panel (I) and Panel (II) (FIG. 16C).

[0161] The figures together with the following detailed description make apparent to those skilled in the art how the disclosure may be implemented in practice.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

[0162] Various compositions, methods, or processes will be described below to provide an example of an embodiment of each claimed subject matter. No embodiment described below limits any claimed subject matter and any claimed subject matter may cover processes, compositions or methods that differ from those described below. The claimed subject matter is not limited to compositions, processes or methods having all of the features of any one composition, method or process described below or to features common to multiple or all of the compositions, methods or processes described below. It is possible that a composition, method, or process described below is not an embodiment of any claimed subject matter. Any subject matter disclosed in a composition, method, or process described below that is not claimed in this document may be the subject matter of another protective instrument, for example, a continuing patent application, and the applicant(s), inventor(s) or owner(s) do not intend to abandon, disclaim or dedicate to the public any such subject matter by its disclosure in this document.

[0163] As used herein and in the claims, the singular forms, such as "a", "an" and "the" include the plural reference and vice versa unless the context clearly indicates otherwise.

Throughout this specification, unless otherwise indicated, “comprise,” “comprises” and “comprising” are used inclusively rather than exclusively, so that a stated integer or group of integers may include one or more other non-stated integers or groups of integers. The term “or” is inclusive unless modified, for example, by “either”.

[0164] When ranges are used herein for physical properties, such as molecular weight, or chemical properties, such as chemical formulae, all combinations and sub-combinations of ranges and specific embodiments therein are intended to be included. Other than in the operating examples, or where otherwise indicated, all numbers expressing quantities of ingredients or reaction conditions used herein should be understood as modified in all instances by the term “about.” The term “about” when referring to a number or a numerical range means that the number or numerical range referred to is an approximation within experimental variability (or within statistical experimental error), and thus the number or numerical range may vary between 1% and 15% of the stated number or numerical range, as will be readily recognized by context. Furthermore, any range of values described herein is intended to specifically include the limiting values of the range, and any intermediate value or sub-range within the given range, and all such intermediate values and sub-ranges are individually and specifically disclosed (e.g., a range of 1 to 5 includes 1, 1.5, 2, 2.75, 3, 3.90, 4, and 5). Similarly, other terms of degree such as “substantially” and “approximately” as used herein mean a reasonable amount of deviation of the modified term such that the end result is not significantly changed. These terms of degree should be construed as including a deviation of the modified term if this deviation would not negate the meaning of the term it modifies.

[0165] Unless otherwise defined, scientific and technical terms used in connection with the formulations described herein shall have the meanings that are commonly understood by those of ordinary skill in the art. The terminology used herein is for the purpose of describing particular embodiments only and is not intended to limit the scope of the present invention, which is defined solely by the claims.

[0166] All publications, patents and patent applications are herein incorporated by reference in their entirety to the same extent as if each individual publication, patent, or patent application was specifically and individually indicated to be incorporated by reference in its entirety.

Terms and Definitions

[0167] The terms “nucleic acid”, or “nucleic acid sequence”, as used herein, refer to a sequence of nucleoside or nucleotide monomers, consisting of naturally occurring bases, sugars and intersugar (backbone) linkages. The term also includes modified or substituted sequences comprising non-naturally occurring monomers or portions thereof. The nucleic acids of the present disclosure may be deoxyribonucleic nucleic acids (DNA) or ribonucleic acids (RNA) and may include naturally occurring bases including adenine, guanine, cytosine, thymidine, and uracil. The nucleic acids may also contain modified bases. Examples of such modified bases include aza and deaza adenine, guanine, cytosine, thymidine and uracil, and xanthine and hypoxanthine. A sequence of nucleotide or nucleoside monomers may be referred to as a polynucleotide sequence, nucleic acid sequence, a nucleotide sequence, or a nucleoside sequence.

[0168] The terms “polypeptide” and “protein”, as may be used interchangeably herein, in conjunction with a reference SEQ. ID NO, refer to any and all polypeptides and proteins comprising a sequence of amino acid residues which is (i) substantially identical to the amino acid sequence constituting the polypeptide having such reference SEQ. ID NO, or (ii) encoded by a nucleic acid sequence capable of hybridizing under at least moderately stringent conditions to any nucleic acid sequence encoding the polypeptide having such reference SEQ. ID NO, but for the use of synonymous codons. A sequence of amino acid residues may be referred to as an amino acid sequence, or polypeptide sequence.

[0169] The terms “nucleic acid sequence encoding a polypeptide” and “nucleic acid sequence encoding a protein”, as used herein in conjunction with a reference SEQ. ID NO, refer to any and all nucleic acid sequences encoding a polypeptide or protein having such reference SEQ. ID NO. Nucleic acid sequences encoding a polypeptide, in conjunction with a reference SEQ. ID NO, further include any and all nucleic acid sequences which (i) encode polypeptides that are substantially identical to the polypeptide having such reference SEQ. ID NO; or (ii) hybridize to any nucleic acid sequences encoding polypeptides having such reference SEQ. ID NO under at least moderately stringent hybridization conditions or which would hybridize thereto under at least moderately stringent conditions but for the use of synonymous codons.

[0170] The terms “nucleic acid sequence encoding PmSLP”, and “nucleic acid sequence encoding a “PmSLP polypeptide”, “nucleic acid sequence encoding a PmSLP protein” as may be used interchangeably herein, refer to any and all nucleic acid sequences encoding a PmSLP polypeptide, including, for example, SEQ. ID NO: 1. Nucleic acid sequences encoding a PmSLP polypeptide further include any and all nucleic acid sequences which (i) encode polypeptides that are substantially identical to the PmSLP polypeptide sequences set forth herein; or (ii) hybridize to any PmSLP nucleic acid sequences set forth herein under at least moderately stringent hybridization conditions or which would hybridize thereto under at least moderately stringent conditions but for the use of synonymous codons.

[0171] The terms “PmSLP protein” or “PmSLP polypeptide”, as may be used herein, interchangeably refer to any and all protein comprising a sequence of amino acid residues which is (i) substantially identical to the amino acid sequences constituting any PmSLP polypeptide set forth herein, including, for example, SEQ. ID NO: 2, or (ii) encoded by a nucleic acid sequence capable of hybridizing under at least moderately stringent conditions to any nucleic acid sequence encoding any PmSLP protein set forth herein, but for the use of synonymous codons. PmSLP proteins may also be numbered in order to facilitate distinguishing different PmSLP proteins referred to herein, e.g., PmSLP-1, PmSLP-2, PmSLP-3, and so on.

[0172] By the term “substantially identical” it is meant that two amino acid sequences preferably are at least 70% identical, and more preferably are at least 85% or 90% identical, and most preferably at least 95% identical, for example 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, 99.5%, 99.6%, 99.7%, 99.8%, or 99.9% identical. In order to determine the percentage of identity between two amino acid sequences the amino acid sequences of such two sequences are aligned, using for example the alignment method of Needleman and Wunsch (J. Mol. Biol., 1970, 48:443), as revised by Smith

and Waterman (Adv. Appl. Math., 1981, 2:482) so that the highest order match is obtained between the two sequences and the number of identical amino acids is determined between the two sequences. Methods to calculate the percentage identity between two amino acid sequences are generally art recognized and include, for example, those described by Carillo and Lipton (SIAM J. Applied Math., 1988, 48:1073) and those described in Computational Molecular Biology, Lesk, e.d. Oxford University Press, New York, 1988, Biocomputing: Informatics and Genomics Projects. Generally, computer programs will be employed for such calculations. Computer programs that may be used in this regard include, but are not limited to, GCG (Devereux et al., Nucleic Acids Res., 1984, 12:387) BLASTP, BLASTN and FASTA (Altschul et al., J. Mol. Biol., 1990; 215:403). A particularly preferred method for determining the percentage identity between two polypeptides involves the Clustal W algorithm (Thompson, J. D., Higgins, D. G. and Gibson T. J., 1994, Nucleic Acid Res 22 (22): 4673-4680 together with the BLOSUM 62 scoring matrix (Henikoff S & Henikoff, J G, 1992, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 89:10915-10919 using a gap opening penalty of 10 and a gap extension penalty of 0.1, so that the highest order match obtained between two sequences wherein at least 50% of the total length of the two sequences is involved in the alignment.

[0173] By "at least moderately stringent hybridization conditions" it is meant that conditions are selected which promote selective hybridization between two complementary nucleic acid molecules in solution. Hybridization may occur to all or a portion of a nucleic acid sequence molecule. The hybridizing portion is typically at least 15 (e.g., 20, 25, 30, 40 or 50) nucleotides in length. Those skilled in the art will recognize that the stability of a nucleic acid duplex, or hybrids, is determined by the T_m , which in sodium containing buffers is a function of the sodium ion concentration and temperature ($T_m=81.5^{\circ}\text{C}.-16.6\text{ (Log }10[\text{Na}^{+}]) + 0.41\text{ (% (G+C)} - 600/\text{l}\text{), or similar equation}$). Accordingly, the parameters in the wash conditions that determine hybrid stability are sodium ion concentration and temperature. In order to identify molecules that are similar, but not identical, to a known nucleic acid molecule a 1% mismatch may be assumed to result in about a 1° C. decrease in T_m , for example if nucleic acid molecules are sought that have a >95% identity, the final wash temperature will be reduced by about 5° C. Based on these considerations those skilled in the art will be able to readily select appropriate hybridization conditions. In preferred embodiments, stringent hybridization conditions are selected. By way of example the following conditions may be employed to achieve stringent hybridization: hybridization at 5× sodium chloride/sodium citrate (SSC)/5×Denhardt's solution/1.0% SDS at T_m (based on the above equation)- 5° C. , followed by a wash of 0.2×SSC/0.1% SDS at 60° C. Moderately stringent hybridization conditions include a washing step in 3×SSC at 42° C. It is understood however that equivalent stringencies may be achieved using alternative buffers, salts, and temperatures. Additional guidance regarding hybridization conditions may be found in: Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, John Wiley & Sons, N.Y., 1989, 6.3.1.-6.3.6 and in: Sambrook et al., Molecular Cloning, a Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 1989, Vol. 3.

[0174] The term "functional variant", as used herein in reference to polynucleotides or polypeptides, refers to poly-

nucleotides or polypeptides capable of performing the same function as a noted reference polynucleotide or polypeptide. Thus, for example, a functional variant of the polypeptide set forth in SEQ. ID NO: 2, refers to a polypeptide capable of performing the same function as the polypeptide set forth in SEQ. ID NO: 2. Functional variants include modified a polypeptide wherein, relative to a noted reference polypeptide, the modification includes a substitution, deletion, or addition of one or more amino acids. In some embodiments, substitutions are those that result in a replacement of one amino acid with an amino acid having similar characteristics. Such substitutions include, without limitation (i) glutamic acid and aspartic acid; (ii) alanine, serine, and threonine; (iii) isoleucine, leucine, and valine, (iv) asparagine and glutamine, and (v) tryptophan, tyrosine, and phenylalanine.

[0175] The term "chimeric", as used herein in the context of nucleic acids, refers to at least two linked nucleic acids which are not naturally linked. Chimeric nucleic acids include linked nucleic acids of different natural origins. For example, a nucleic acid constituting a microbial promoter linked to a nucleic acid encoding a plant polypeptide is considered chimeric. Chimeric nucleic acids also may comprise nucleic acids of the same natural origin, provided they are not naturally linked. For example, a nucleic acid constituting a promoter obtained from a particular cell-type may be linked to a nucleic acid encoding a polypeptide obtained from that same cell-type, but not normally linked to the nucleic acid constituting the promoter. Chimeric nucleic acids also include nucleic acids comprising any naturally occurring nucleic acids linked to any non-naturally occurring nucleic acids.

[0176] The term "phylogenetic cluster" refers to a group of evolutionary related polypeptide sequences. In order to determine whether two polypeptides belong to the same phylogenetic cluster, an evolutionary tree containing multiple branches (for example, at least 5, 7, 10, 15, or 20 branches), can be constructed using multiple more or less similar polypeptide sequences (for example, preferably at least 25, at least 50, at least 100, or at least 1,000, polypeptide sequences). Upon inspection of the phylogenetic tree, the evolutionary relationship of the polypeptide sequences can be evaluated. Polypeptides belonging to the same phylogenetic cluster are polypeptides located on a particular branch descended from a common ancestor on a phylogenetic tree. Those skilled in the art will be familiar with software programs to assist in the automated generation of phylogenetic trees based on polypeptide sequence input. Suitable phylogenetic tree construction software includes, for example, sequence alignment software such as MAFFT (v7.450) (Katoh, K. et al., 2002, Nucleic Acids Research, 30 (14), 3059-3066) which can, for example, be using the G-INS-I algorithm; evolutionary modeling software to identify an appropriate evolutionary model such as ProtTest (v3.4.2) (Darriba D, Taboada G L, Doallo R, Posada D. ProtTest 3: fast selection of best-fit models of protein evolution. Bioinformatics, 27:1164-1165, 2011); and phylogenetic tree assembly software such as PhyML (v3.3. 20190909) (Guindon S., et al., 2010, Systematic Biology, 59 (3): 307-21, 2010) and RAxML (Stamakis, A. Bioinformatics, Volume 30, Issue 9, May 2014, Pages 1312-1313, doi.org/10.1093/bioinformatics/btu033). An example phylogenetic tree of PmSLP polypeptide sequences showing example phylogenetic clusters PmSLP-1, PmSLP-2, PmSLP-3, PmSLP-4.1, and PmSLP-4.2 includes the phylo-

genetic tree shown in FIG. 2. Example phylogenetic cluster PmSLP-1 includes, for example, at least a PmSLP polypeptide sequence having SEQ. ID NO: 2. Example phylogenetic cluster PmSLP-2 includes, for example, at least a PmSLP polypeptide sequence having SEQ. ID NO: 4. Example phylogenetic cluster PmSLP-3 includes, for example, at least a PmSLP polypeptide sequence having SEQ. ID NO: 6. Example phylogenetic cluster PmSLP-4.1 includes, for example, at least a PmSLP polypeptide sequence having SEQ. ID NO: 8. Example phylogenetic cluster PmSLP-4.2 includes, for example, at least a PmSLP polypeptide sequence having SEQ. ID NO: 10.

[0177] The term "animal", as used herein, refers to all species belonging to the kingdom Animalia, excluding humans.

[0178] The term "avian", as used herein, refers to any animal species belonging to the class Aves, including, for example, poultry, such as chickens, turkeys, geese, ducks, and quails.

[0179] The term "bovine", as used herein, refers to any animal species belonging to the subfamily Bovinae including, for example, cows, cattle, oxen, bison, and buffalo.

[0180] The term "porcine", as used herein, refers to any animal species belonging to the family Suidae including, for example, pigs, hogs, and boars.

[0181] The term "ruminant", as used herein, refers to herbivorous mammalian animals having a digestive system comprising multi-compartment stomach system, including typically a rumen, reticulum, omasum, and abomasum, capable of digesting plant materials through microbial fermentation processes. Ruminants include cows, cattle, oxen, goats, sheep, bison, and buffalo.

[0182] The term "food production animal", as used herein, refers to animals raised and farmed by humans for human food production. Food production animals include, without limitation, ruminant species, bovine species, porcine species, and avian species.

[0183] The terms "*Pasteurella multocida*" or "*P. multocida*", as used herein, refer to any bacteria belonging the bacterial species taxonomically classified as such and include any subspecies thereof, including *P. multocida* subspecies *multocida*, *P. multocida* subspecies *gallicida*, and *P. multocida* subspecies *septica*, and further include any *P. multocida* strains, variants, serogroups (including serogroups A, B, D, E and F), serotypes (including serotypes 1-16), or genotypes. It is noted that *P. multocida* strains may be referred to by serogroup and serotype. Thus, for example, a strain referred to as *P. multocida* A: 3, denotes a *P. multocida* strain of serogroup A and serotype 3.

[0184] The term "effective amount", as used herein, refers to an amount of an active agent or veterinary pharmaceutical formulation, including a veterinary vaccine formulation, sufficient to induce a desired biological or therapeutic effect, including a prophylactic effect. Such effect can include an effect with respect to the signs, symptoms or causes of a disorder, or disease or any other desired alteration of a biological system. The effective amount can vary depending, for example, on the health condition, injury stage, disorder stage, or disease stage, of the animal being treated, timing of the administration, manner of the administration, age of the animal, size of the animal, and the like, all of which can be determined by those of skill in the art.

[0185] The term "immunologically equivalent", as used herein, refers to a molecule that is capable of eliciting a

humoral immune response in the form of the production of native polyclonal antibodies in a subject animal when administered thereto, wherein the binding specificity to the native polyclonal antibodies is comparable to the specificity of native polyclonal antibodies produced when a reference molecule is administered to the subject animal. For example, immunologically equivalent portions of a reference full length PmSLP polypeptide include immunogenic portions of a PmSLP polypeptide which when administered to a subject animal elicit a humoral immune response in the form of the production of native antibodies with a specificity to a PmSLP polypeptide which is comparable to the binding specificity for a PmSLP polypeptide of native antibodies obtained when the reference full length PmSLP is administered to the animal. Immunologically equivalent portions of full length PmSLP polypeptides can vary in length and may, for example, include polypeptides comprising or consisting of at least 10, at least or up to 15, at least or up to 20, at least or up to 30, at least or up to 50, or at least or up to 60 consecutive amino acid residues which are identical to a portion of a PmSLP polypeptide. Furthermore, immunologically equivalent portions of full length PmSLP polypeptides include polypeptides which are at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 98%, or at least 99%, at least 99.5%, at least 99.6%, at least 99.7%, at least 99.8%, at least 99.9% identical to a full length PmSLP polypeptide. To compare binding specificity between a reference molecule and an immunologically equivalent molecule a radioimmunoassay (RIA) may be used, and the extent of binding may be measured. The dissociation constant of an immunologically equivalent molecule is preferably at least 50%, at least 60%, at least 70%, at least 80%, at least 90%, or at least 95% of the dissociation constant of a reference molecule.

[0186] The term "cross-protective", as used herein, refers to a vaccine formulation capable of providing protection against infection by multiple strains (e.g., 2, 3, 4, 5, or more strains) of a pathogenic microbial organism, for example, strains belonging to multiple serogroups or serotypes. A cross-protective vaccine formulation may comprise multiple antigenic substances, or a single antigenic substance, for example, multiple immunogenic polypeptides or a single immunogenic polypeptide. To evaluate cross-protection, a vaccine formulation comprising an immunogenic substance obtained from a selected strain of a microbial organism, a PmSLP protein, for example, may be used to immunize a subject animal. The subject animal then may be exposed to (challenged with) another pathogenic strain of the pathogenic microbial organism, and the immunological response and the development of disease symptoms of the animal may be evaluated. In the event the infection results in the development of an improved immune response, or less severe or no disease symptoms in the infected animal than in an unvaccinated animal exposed to the same infection, the vaccine formulation can be said to be cross-protective.

[0187] The term "veterinary pharmaceutically acceptable", as used herein, refers to materials, including carriers, diluents, or auxiliary agent that are compatible with other materials in a veterinary pharmaceutical formulation, including a veterinary vaccine formulation, and within the scope of reasonable medical judgement suitable for use in contact with animals without excessive toxicity, allergic response, irritation, or other adverse response commensurate with a reasonable risk/benefit ratio.

[0188] The terms "treating" and "treatment", and the like, as used herein, are intended to mean obtaining a desirable physiological, pharmacological, or biological effect. The effect may result in the prevention (i.e., prophylactic treatment), inhibition, amelioration, attenuation, reversal of a sign, symptom or cause of a disorder, or disease, attributable to the disorder, or disease. Clinical evidence of the treatment may vary with the disorder, or disease, the animal, and the selected treatment. In the context of the treatment of an indication a physiological effect may include, for example, an improved respiratory capacity or lung function, reduced hemorrhaging, reduced mucoid nasal or oral discharge, improved rectal temperatures, improved animal demeanor, reduced coughing, or a reduction in lung lesions.

[0189] The term "respiratory disease", as used herein refers to the accepted veterinary medical definition of a respiratory disease and includes any disease involving invasion and colonization by *P. multocida* species of the respiratory tract, including the upper and lower respiratory tract of an animal, and includes, for example, BRD and HS.

[0190] The terms "bovine respiratory disease" or "BRD", as used herein, refer to the accepted medical veterinary definition of bovine respiratory disease, and include, in general, a respiratory disease state in a bovine animal caused by a pathogenic *P. multocida* infection.

[0191] The terms "hemorrhagic septicemia" or "HS", as used herein, refer to the accepted medical veterinary definition of hemorrhagic septicemia, and include, in general, a respiratory disease state in a bovine animal caused by a pathogenic *P. multocida* infection.

[0192] The term "porcine atrophic rhinitis" or "PAR", as used herein, refer to the accepted medical veterinary definition of porcine atrophic rhinitis and includes, in general, a respiratory disease state in a porcine animal caused by a pathogenic *P. multocida* infection.

[0193] The term "pneumonic pasteurellosis", as used herein, refers to the accepted medical veterinary definition of as used herein, refer to the accepted medical veterinary definition of pneumonic pasteurellosis and includes, in general, a respiratory disease state in a porcine animal caused by a pathogenic *P. multocida* infection.

[0194] The term "fowl cholera", as used herein, refers to refer to the accepted medical veterinary definition of fowl cholera, and includes, in general, a respiratory disease state in an avian animal caused by a pathogenic *P. multocida* infection.

[0195] The terms "vaccine", "vaccine formulation", "veterinary vaccine", and "veterinary vaccine formulation" as used herein, refer to a veterinary pharmaceutically acceptable preparation that may be administered to an animal to induce a humoral immune response (including eliciting a soluble antibody response) and/or cell-mediated immune response (including eliciting a cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) response).

[0196] The term "homologous protection", as used herein, refers to protection conferred by a vaccine against infection by a strain of a microbial species, wherein the infecting strain possesses an antigen, for example a PmSLP protein antigen, which belongs to the same phylogenetic cluster as an antigen, for example, a PmSLP protein antigen, or an immunologically equivalent portion thereof, included in the vaccine formulation.

[0197] The term "heterologous protection", as used herein, refers to protection conferred by a vaccine against

infection by a strain of a microbial species, wherein the infecting strain possesses an antigen, for example a PmSLP protein antigen, which belongs to a different phylogenetic cluster as an antigen, for example, a PmSLP protein antigen, or an immunologically equivalent portion thereof, included in the vaccine formulation.

[0198] The terms "substantially pure" and "isolated", as may be used interchangeably herein describe a compound, e.g., a polypeptide, which has been separated from components that naturally accompany it. Typically, a compound is substantially pure when at least 60%, more preferably at least 75%, more preferably at least 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, or 98%, and most preferably at least 99% of the total material (by volume, by wet or dry weight, or by mole percent or mole fraction) in a sample is the compound of interest. Purity can be measured by any appropriate method, e.g., in the case of polypeptides, by chromatography, gel electrophoresis or HPLC analysis.

General Implementation

[0199] As hereinbefore mentioned, the present disclosure relates to veterinary vaccine formulations. In general, the herein provided methods and compositions can be used to prevent or ameliorate *Pasteurella multocida* infections in food production animals, including ruminant animal species, bovine animal species, porcine animal species, and avian animal species. In this respect, the methods, and compositions of the present disclosure, in particular, may be used to treat bovine respiratory disease or hemorrhagic septicemia in bovine species, pneumonic pasteurellosis or progressive atrophic rhinitis in swine, or fowl cholera in poultry. The veterinary vaccine formulations of the present disclosure can provide long-term, effective protection against *P. multocida* infections.

[0200] The inventors have discovered that the veterinary vaccine formulations of the present disclosure are cross-protective and can provide protection to food production animals against infection by multiple *P. multocida* strains. Surprisingly, the veterinary vaccine formulations of the present disclosure can be cross-protective using a single immunogenic active agent.

[0201] Furthermore, the vaccine formulations of the present disclosure can provide long-term protection, with antibodies against the immunizing agent being detectable in the blood serum of a subject food production animal, for example, at least 26 weeks from administration of the vaccine formulation.

[0202] Furthermore, the vaccine formulations of the present disclosure involve the use of polypeptide-based immunogenic active agents, and as such, the compositions and methods of the present disclosure do not involve the use of live attenuated microbial species, and thus avoid infection risks associated with the use of live vaccines.

[0203] Furthermore, the vaccine formulations of the present disclosure can limit the administration of antibiotics to food production animals, and thus limit the development of antibiotic resistant microbial strains. In addition, some consumers have a preference for food products obtained from animals which have not been treated with antibiotics.

[0204] Furthermore, the polypeptide-based immunogenic active agents included in the vaccine formulations of the present disclosure may be prepared using a convenient recombinant production system, and the immunogenic active agents may be stably stored.

[0205] The present inventors have discovered, in particular, that proteins selected from a class of proteins known as PmSLP proteins may be used as immunogenic active agents in the formulation of veterinary vaccines to prevent or ameliorate *P. multocida* infections in food production animals. The PmSLP proteins can be selected and obtained from a *P. multocida* strain. The *P. multocida* strain from which the PmSLP protein is selected preferably is a *P. multocida* strain which belongs to the same phylogenetic cluster as the *P. multocida* strain causing the infection in the food production animal. Thus, the PmSLP protein does not need to be selected from the same *P. multocida* strain as the infecting *P. multocida* infecting strain provided however, said another strain belongs to the same phylogenetic cluster.

[0206] In what follows example embodiments of the compositions and methods of the present disclosure are described.

[0207] Thus, the present disclosure provides, in at least one aspect, and in at least one embodiment, a veterinary vaccine formulation for the prevention or amelioration of *P. multocida* infection in a food production animal susceptible to *P. multocida* infection, the vaccine formulation comprising an effective amount of a PmSLP protein or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof.

[0208] In another aspect, and in at least one other embodiment, the present disclosure further provides a method for treatment of a food production animal susceptible to *P. multocida* infection, the method comprising administering to the food production animal a veterinary vaccine formulation comprising a PmSLP protein or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, wherein the vaccine formulation is administered in an effective amount to prevent or ameliorate the *P. multocida* infection.

[0209] In general, according to an aspect, veterinary vaccine formulations comprising a selected PmSLP protein or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof are prepared or obtained. These formulations are administered in effective amounts to a food production animal in need thereof. Thus, in what follows next suitable preparations comprising a selected PmSLP protein, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, will be described, as well as methods of making a selected PmSLP protein, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof. Thereafter, veterinary vaccine formulations comprising a selected PmSLP protein or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, and methods of preparing veterinary vaccine formulations and administering the same to a food production animal in need thereof will be described.

[0210] Thus, initially, considering PmSLP protein preparations, in an aspect, preparations containing a selected PmSLP protein or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof can be prepared biosynthetically using a host cell system. In this respect, an isolated nucleic acid encoding an amino acid sequence corresponding with a PmSLP protein or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof can be introduced in host cells and expressed therein.

[0211] In general, any PmSLP protein may be used in accordance herewith. PmSLP proteins can be obtained from *P. multocida* bacteria, including any PmSLP comprising strain thereof, including any PmSLP comprising *P. multocida* strain belonging to any serogroup or serotype. In this respect, it is noted, as is known to those of skill in the art, that *P. multocida* strains may be classified as belonging to different serogroups and/or serotypes. Serogroups in this

respect include serogroups A, B, D, E, and F, and serotypes include 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16. When referring to different *P. multocida* strains, serogroups and serotypes may be referred to accordingly. For example, *P. multocida* strain A: 3 can be classified as belonging to serogroup A and serotype 3, *P. multocida* strain E: 2 strain can be classified as belonging to serogroup E and serotype 2, and so on. Thus, in accordance herewith the PmSLP protein can be a PmSLP protein obtained from a *P. multocida* strain selected from serogroup A, B, D, E, and F *P. multocida* strains. Furthermore, the PmSLP protein can be a PmSLP protein obtained from a *P. multocida* strain selected from serotype 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16 *P. multocida* strains. Thus, it is to be understood that the PmSLP protein, in accordance herewith, can be selected from PmSLP proteins obtainable or obtained from a *P. multocida* strain belonging to any serogroup or any serotype, or any combination thereof.

[0212] According to an aspect, in an example embodiment, a nucleic acid sequence encoding a PmSLP protein may be selected, wherein such nucleic acid includes SEQ. ID NO: 1, SEQ. ID NO: 3, SEQ. ID NO: 5, SEQ. ID. NO: 7, SEQ. ID NO: 9, SEQ. ID NO: 11, SEQ. ID NO: 13, SEQ. ID NO: 15, SEQ. ID NO: 17, SEQ. ID. NO: 19, SEQ. ID. NO: 21, SEQ. ID. NO: 23, SEQ. ID. NO: 25, SEQ. ID. NO: 27, SEQ. ID NO: 29, SEQ. ID NO: 31, SEQ. ID NO: 33, SEQ. ID NO: 35, SEQ. ID NO: 37, SEQ. ID NO: 39, SEQ. ID NO: 50, SEQ. ID NO: 52, SEQ. ID NO: 54, SEQ. ID NO: 56, SEQ. ID NO: 58, SEQ. ID NO: 60, SEQ. ID NO: 62, SEQ. ID NO: 64, SEQ. ID NO: 66, SEQ. ID NO: 68, SEQ. ID NO: 70, SEQ. ID NO: 72, SEQ. ID NO: 74, SEQ. ID NO: 76, SEQ. ID NO: 78, SEQ. ID NO: 80, SEQ. ID NO: 82, SEQ. ID NO: 84, SEQ. ID NO: 86, SEQ. ID NO: 88, SEQ. ID NO: 90, SEQ. ID NO: 92, SEQ. ID NO: 94, or SEQ. ID NO: 96 set forth herein. Selected example PmSLP proteins include SEQ. ID NO: 2, SEQ. ID NO: 4, SEQ. ID NO: 6, SEQ. ID. NO: 8, SEQ. ID NO: 10, SEQ. ID NO: 12, SEQ. ID NO: 14 SEQ. ID NO: 16, SEQ. ID NO: 18, SEQ. ID. NO: 20, SEQ. ID. NO: 22, SEQ. ID. NO: 24, SEQ. ID. NO: 26, SEQ. ID. NO: 28, SEQ. ID NO: 30, SEQ. ID NO: 32, SEQ. ID NO: 34, SEQ. ID NO: 36, SEQ. ID NO: 38, SEQ. ID NO: 40, SEQ. ID NO: 51, SEQ. ID NO: 53, SEQ. ID NO: 55, SEQ. ID NO: 57, SEQ. ID NO: 59, SEQ. ID NO: 61, SEQ. ID NO: 63, SEQ. ID NO: 65, SEQ. ID NO: 67, SEQ. ID NO: 69, SEQ. ID NO: 71, SEQ. ID NO: 73, SEQ. ID NO: 75, SEQ. ID NO: 77, SEQ. ID NO: 79, SEQ. ID NO: 81, SEQ. ID NO: 83, SEQ. ID NO: 85, SEQ. ID NO: 87, SEQ. ID NO: 89, SEQ. ID NO: 91, SEQ. ID NO: 93, SEQ. ID NO: 95, or SEQ. ID NO: 97, which are polypeptides encoded by SEQ. ID NO: 1, SEQ. ID NO: 3, SEQ. ID NO: 5, SEQ. ID. NO: 7, SEQ. ID NO: 9, SEQ. ID NO: 11, SEQ. ID NO: 13, SEQ. ID NO: 15, SEQ. ID NO: 17, SEQ. ID. NO: 19, SEQ. ID. NO: 21, SEQ. ID. NO: 23, SEQ. ID. NO: 25, SEQ. ID. NO: 27, SEQ. ID NO: 29, SEQ. ID NO: 31, SEQ. ID NO: 33, SEQ. ID NO: 35, SEQ. ID NO: 37, SEQ. ID NO: 39, SEQ. ID NO: 50, SEQ. ID NO: 52, SEQ. ID NO: 54, SEQ. ID NO: 56, SEQ. ID NO: 58, SEQ. ID NO: 60, SEQ. ID NO: 62, SEQ. ID NO: 64, SEQ. ID NO: 66, SEQ. ID NO: 68, SEQ. ID NO: 70, SEQ. ID NO: 72, SEQ. ID NO: 74, SEQ. ID NO: 76, SEQ. ID NO: 78, SEQ. ID NO: 80, SEQ. ID NO: 82, SEQ. ID NO: 84, SEQ. ID NO: 86, SEQ. ID NO: 88, SEQ. ID NO: 90, SEQ. ID NO: 92, SEQ. ID NO: 94, or SEQ. ID NO: 96, respectively.

[0213] In some embodiments, the PmSLP protein can be a protein expressed by a nucleic acid sequence selected from the group of nucleic acid sequences consisting of

[0214] (a) SEQ. ID NO: 1, SEQ. ID NO: 3, SEQ. ID NO: 5, SEQ. ID NO: 7, SEQ. ID NO: 9, SEQ. ID NO: 11, SEQ. ID NO: 13, SEQ. ID NO: 15, SEQ. ID NO: 17, SEQ. ID NO: 19, SEQ. ID NO: 21, SEQ. ID NO: 23, SEQ. ID NO: 25, SEQ. ID NO: 27, SEQ. ID NO: 29, SEQ. ID NO: 31, SEQ. ID NO: 33, SEQ. ID NO: 35, SEQ. ID NO: 37, SEQ. ID NO: 39, SEQ. ID NO: 50, SEQ. ID NO: 52, SEQ. ID NO: 54, SEQ. ID NO: 56, SEQ. ID NO: 58, SEQ. ID NO: 60, SEQ. ID NO: 62, SEQ. ID NO: 64, SEQ. ID NO: 66, SEQ. ID NO: 68, SEQ. ID NO: 70, SEQ. ID NO: 72, SEQ. ID NO: 74, SEQ. ID NO: 76, SEQ. ID NO: 78, SEQ. ID NO: 80, SEQ. ID NO: 82, SEQ. ID NO: 84, SEQ. ID NO: 86, SEQ. ID NO: 88, SEQ. ID NO: 90, SEQ. ID NO: 92, SEQ. ID NO: 94, or SEQ. ID NO: 96;

[0215] (b) a nucleic acid sequence that is substantially identical to any one of the nucleic acid sequences of (a);

[0216] (c) a nucleic acid sequence that is substantially identical to any one of the nucleic acid sequences of (a) but for the degeneration of the genetic code;

[0217] (d) a nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to any one of the nucleic acid sequences of (a);

[0218] (e) a nucleic acid sequence encoding a polypeptide having any one of the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ. ID NO: 2, SEQ. ID NO: 4, SEQ. ID NO: 6, SEQ. ID NO: 8, SEQ. ID NO: 10, SEQ. ID NO: 12, SEQ. ID NO: 14 SEQ. ID NO: 16, SEQ. ID NO: 18, SEQ. ID NO: 20, SEQ. ID NO: 22, SEQ. ID NO: 24, SEQ. ID NO: 26, SEQ. ID NO: 28, SEQ. ID NO: 30, SEQ. ID NO: 32, SEQ. ID NO: 34, SEQ. ID NO: 36, SEQ. ID NO: 38, SEQ. ID NO: 40, SEQ. ID NO: 51, SEQ. ID NO: 53, SEQ. ID NO: 55, SEQ. ID NO: 57, SEQ. ID NO: 59, SEQ. ID NO: 61, SEQ. ID NO: 63, SEQ. ID NO: 65, SEQ. ID NO: 67, SEQ. ID NO: 69, SEQ. ID NO: 71, SEQ. ID NO: 73, SEQ. ID NO: 75, SEQ. ID NO: 77, SEQ. ID NO: 79, SEQ. ID NO: 81, SEQ. ID NO: 83, SEQ. ID NO: 85, SEQ. ID NO: 87, SEQ. ID NO: 89, SEQ. ID NO: 91, SEQ. ID NO: 93, SEQ. ID NO: 95, or SEQ. ID NO: 97, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof;

[0219] (f) a nucleic acid sequence that encodes a functional variant of any one of the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ. ID NO: 2, SEQ. ID NO: 4, SEQ. ID NO: 6, SEQ. ID NO: 8, SEQ. ID NO: 10, SEQ. ID NO: 12, SEQ. ID NO: 14 SEQ. ID NO: 16, SEQ. ID NO: 18, SEQ. ID NO: 20, SEQ. ID NO: 22, SEQ. ID NO: 24, SEQ. ID NO: 26, SEQ. ID NO: 28, SEQ. ID NO: 30, SEQ. ID NO: 32, SEQ. ID NO: 34, SEQ. ID NO: 36, SEQ. ID NO: 38, SEQ. ID NO: 40, SEQ. ID NO: 51, SEQ. ID NO: 53, SEQ. ID NO: 55, SEQ. ID NO: 57, SEQ. ID NO: 59, SEQ. ID NO: 61, SEQ. ID NO: 63, SEQ. ID NO: 65, SEQ. ID NO: 67, SEQ. ID NO: 69, SEQ. ID NO: 71, SEQ. ID NO: 73, SEQ. ID NO: 75, SEQ. ID NO: 77, SEQ. ID NO: 79, SEQ. ID NO: 81, SEQ. ID NO: 83, SEQ. ID NO: 85, SEQ. ID NO: 87, SEQ. ID NO: 89, SEQ. ID NO: 91, SEQ. ID NO: 93, SEQ. ID NO: 95, or SEQ. ID NO: 97, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof; and

[0220] (g) a nucleic acid sequence that hybridizes under stringent conditions to any one of the nucleic acid sequences set forth in (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f).

[0221] PmSLP proteins that may be used in accordance herewith include naturally occurring PmSLP proteins, as well as PmSLP proteins that may have been modified. Modifications in this respect include modifications made to the amino acid sequence of a PmSLP polypeptide, including for example, a modification in one or more specific individual amino acids, which may be referred to as "site-directed mutations", such as for example a PmSLP protein having SEQ. ID NO: 65 and SEQ. ID NO: 67.

[0222] Further modifications that may be made to PmSLP proteins include modifications which diminish binding of the PmSLP protein to a native host protein, (i.e., a protein in a food production animal susceptible to *P. multocida* infection). Such diminished binding can generally be assessed by evaluating the affinity of a PmSLP protein for a native host protein. The affinity may be quantitatively evaluated by experimentally determining the dissociation constant (Kd) between the PmSLP protein and the native host protein. Thus, for example, in this respect, the Kd between a native PmSLP protein and a native host protein, for example between PmSLP-1 and bovine complement factor I, may be compared with the Kd between a modified PmSLP protein and the same native host protein. In general, the higher the Kd value the weaker the affinity of the PmSLP protein for the native host protein. In some embodiments, the Kd between a modified PmSLP and a native host protein may exceed the Kd between the native non-modified PmSLP and the native host protein by a factor of at least 2 \times , at least 5 \times , at least 10 \times , at least 25 \times , at least 50 \times , at least 100 \times , at least 250 \times , or at least 500 \times . Techniques to determine the Kd between two proteins are well known to those of skill in the art and include, for example isothermal calorimetry, surface plasmon resonance and biolayer interferometry (see further, for example, Rich R. et al. 2007, Anal. Biochem 361:1-6; Abdiche, Y. et al., 2008, Anal. Biochem. 377:209-217; and Velazquez-Campoy, A. et al., 2004, Methods Mol. Biol. 261:35-54).

[0223] Examples of PmSLP polypeptides that may be used in this respect include PmSLP polypeptides having SEQ. ID NO: 65 and SEQ. ID NO: 67 (encoded by nucleic acid sequences having SEQ. ID NO: 64 and SEQ. ID NO: 66, respectively). In this respect, the PmSLP polypeptides having SEQ. ID NO: 65, and SEQ. ID NO: 67 encode PmSLP-1 polypeptides (SEQ. ID NO: 2) comprising a V214D mutation (substitution of valine amino acid residue 214 by an aspartic acid amino acid residue), and E240A mutation (substitution of glutamic acid amino acid residue 240 by an alanine amino acid residue). The Kd between each modified PmSLP having SEQ. ID NO: 65, and SEQ. ID NO: 67 and a native host protein was determined to be less than 2,000 nM, with the Kd between the wild type PmSLP-1 protein (SEQ. ID NO: 2) and the native host protein being 30 nM \pm 10 nM. Thus, the Kd between these two example modified PmSLP proteins and a native host protein exceeds the Kd between the native non-modified PmSLP and the native host protein by a factor of at least 500 \times .

[0224] According to an aspect, suitable nucleic acid sequences include nucleic acid sequences encoding an immunogenically equivalent portion of a PmSLP polypeptide, notably, in particular, PmSLP polypeptide portions which are at least immunologically equivalent to full length PmSLP polypeptides, including the polypeptides set forth in SEQ. ID NO: 2, SEQ. ID NO: 4, SEQ. ID NO: 6, SEQ. ID NO: 8, SEQ. ID NO: 10, SEQ. ID NO: 12, SEQ. ID NO: 14

SEQ. ID NO: 16, SEQ. ID NO: 18, SEQ. ID. NO: 20, SEQ. ID. NO: 22, SEQ. ID. NO: 24, SEQ. ID. NO: 26, SEQ. ID. NO: 28, SEQ. ID NO: 30, SEQ. ID NO: 32, SEQ. ID NO: 34, SEQ. ID NO: 36, SEQ. ID NO: 38, SEQ. ID NO: 40, SEQ. ID NO: 57, SEQ. ID NO: 59, SEQ. ID NO: 61, SEQ. ID NO: 63, SEQ. ID NO: 65, SEQ. ID NO: 67, SEQ. ID NO: 69, SEQ. ID NO: 71, SEQ. ID NO: 73, SEQ. ID NO: 75, SEQ. ID NO: 77, SEQ. ID NO: 79, SEQ. ID NO: 81, SEQ. ID NO: 83, SEQ. ID NO: 85, SEQ. ID NO: 87, SEQ. ID NO: 89, SEQ. ID NO: 91, SEQ. ID NO: 93, SEQ. ID NO: 95, or SEQ. ID NO: 97. Thus, further example nucleic acid sequences that may be used in selected embodiments include nucleic acid sequences encoding an amino acid sequence which is at least immunologically equivalent to a PmSLP polypeptide, the amino acid sequence corresponding with at least 10 consecutive amino acids and up to 150 amino acids, including 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 110, 120, 130, 140, or 150 amino acids of a full length PmSLP polypeptide, including the PmSLP polypeptides set forth in SEQ. ID NO: 2, SEQ. ID NO: 4, SEQ. ID NO: 6, SEQ. ID. NO: 8, SEQ. ID NO: 10, SEQ. ID NO: 12, SEQ. ID NO: 14 SEQ. ID NO: 16, SEQ. ID NO: 18, SEQ. ID. NO: 20, SEQ. ID. NO: 22, SEQ. ID. NO: 24, SEQ. ID. NO: 26, SEQ. ID. NO: 28, SEQ. ID NO: 30, SEQ. ID NO: 32, SEQ. ID NO: 34, SEQ. ID NO: 36, SEQ. ID NO: 38, SEQ. ID NO: 40, SEQ. ID NO: 57, SEQ. ID NO: 59, SEQ. ID NO: 61, SEQ. ID NO: 63, SEQ. ID NO: 65, SEQ. ID NO: 67, SEQ. ID NO: 69, SEQ. ID NO: 71, SEQ. ID NO: 73, SEQ. ID NO: 75, SEQ. ID NO: 77, SEQ. ID NO: 79, SEQ. ID NO: 81, SEQ. ID NO: 83, SEQ. ID NO: 85, SEQ. ID NO: 87, SEQ. ID NO: 89, SEQ. ID NO: 91, SEQ. ID NO: 93, SEQ. ID NO: 95, or SEQ. ID NO: 97.

[0225] In a further embodiment, the PmSLP protein or immunogenically equivalent portion thereof may be linked to another polypeptide to form a hybrid polypeptide, including, for example a carrier protein or extension to facilitate detection or purification, such as a polyhistidine extension (HIS-tag) or a FLAG-tag peptide extension, or another immunogenic polypeptide, including, further a second PmSLP or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof.

[0226] Further examples of hybrid polypeptides, are hybrid polypeptides comprising a first and second PmSLP polypeptide, for example, PmSLP-1 and PmSLP-3, and PmSLP-1 and PmSLP-2, such as set forth in SEQ. ID NO: 51 (PmSLP-1 and PmSLP-2 hybrid), SEQ. ID NO: 53 (PmSLP-1, PmSLP-2, PmSLP-3 hybrid), and SEQ. ID NO: 55 (PmSLP-1, PmSLP-2, PmSLP-4.2 hybrid), which can be encoded by the nucleic acid sequences set forth in SEQ. ID NO: 50, SEQ. ID NO: 52, SEQ. ID NO; and SEQ. ID NO: 54, respectively.

[0227] Yet further examples of hybrid polypeptides are hybrid polypeptides comprising a first, second, and third PmSLP polypeptide, for example, PmSLP-1, PmSLP-2, and PmSLP-3, and PmSLP-1, PmSLP-2, and PmSLP-4, such as set forth in SEQ. ID NO: 53 (PmSLP-1, PmSLP-2, and PmSLP-3 hybrid polypeptide) and SEQ. ID NO: 55 (PmSLP-1, PmSLP-2, and PmSLP-3 hybrid polypeptide), which can be encoded by the nucleic acid sequences set forth in SEQ. ID. NO: 52 and SEQ. ID NO: 54, respectively.

[0228] As is known to those of skill in the art, expression of nucleic acids in a host cell, to produce a protein thereby biosynthetically, can be achieved by providing one or more nucleic acids capable of controlling expression in a host cell, and operably linking the one or more nucleic acids capable

of controlling expression in a host cell to the nucleic acid one wishes to express. Such operable linking of a nucleic acid controlling expression generally involves linking in the 5' to 3' direction of expression the nucleic acid capable of controlling expression in a host cell to the nucleic acid one wishes to express, i.e., within the context of the instant disclosure, a PmSLP protein. Nucleic acid sequences capable of controlling expression in host cells that may be used herein include any transcriptional promoter capable of controlling expression of polypeptides in host cells. Generally, promoters obtained from bacterial cells are used when a bacterial host cell is selected, while a yeast promoter will be used when a yeast host cell is selected, a plant promoter will be used when a plant cell is selected, and so on. The obtained nucleic acid comprising a promoter and the nucleic acid expressing a PmSLP protein is generally a chimeric nucleic acid. Further nucleic acid elements capable elements of controlling expression in a host cell include transcriptional terminators, enhancers and the like, all of which may be included in the chimeric nucleic acid sequences of the present disclosure.

[0229] In accordance with the present disclosure, the chimeric nucleic acid sequences can be integrated into a recombinant expression vector which ensures good expression in the host cell, wherein the recombinant expression vector is suitable for expression in a host cell. The term "suitable for expression in a host cell" means that the recombinant expression vector comprises the chimeric nucleic acid linked to genetic elements required to achieve expression in a cell. As noted, such genetic elements can include transcriptional promoters, terminators, and enhancers, and the like. Further genetic elements that may be included in the expression vector are one or more nucleic acid sequences encoding marker genes, and one or more origins of replication. In some embodiments, the expression vector can freely replicate in the host cell. In other embodiments, the chimeric nucleic acid can be integrated into the host cell's genomic DNA. In some embodiments, the expression vector further can comprise genetic elements required for the integration of the vector or a portion thereof in the host cell's genome, for example, if a plant host cell is used the T-DNA left and right border sequences which facilitate the integration into the plant's nuclear genome can be included in the vector.

[0230] Marker genes that may be used in accordance with the present disclosure include all genes that allow the distinction of transformed cells from non-transformed cells, including all selectable and screenable marker genes. A marker gene may be a resistance marker such as an antibiotic resistance marker against, for example, kanamycin, chloramphenicol, methotrexate, or ampicillin. In other instances, a marker gene may be a gene which allows a cell to produce an essential nutrient, for example amino acids.

[0231] Thus, in an aspect, the present disclosure provides, in an example embodiment, an expression vector comprising:

[0232] (a) a nucleic acid sequence encoding a PmSLP protein or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof; and

[0233] (b) a nucleic acid sequence capable of controlling expression of the nucleic acid sequence encoding the PmSLP protein or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof in a host cell.

[0234] In example embodiments, the expression vector can comprise a chimeric nucleic acid comprising a nucleic acid sequence encoding a promoter linked to a nucleic acid sequence encoding a PmSLP protein or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof.

[0235] Turning now to the host cell, it is noted, initially, that any host cell which upon cultivation expresses the chimeric nucleic acid can be selected and used in accordance with the present disclosure. Suitable host cells in this respect include, for example, microbial cells, such as bacterial cells, yeast cells, for example, and algal cells or plant cells. A variety of techniques and methodologies to manipulate host cells to introduce nucleic acid sequences in cells and attain expression exists and are well known to the skilled artisan. These methods include, for example, cation-based methods, for example, lithium ion or calcium ion-based methods, electroporation, biolistics, and glass beads-based methods. As will be known to those of skill in the art, depending on the host cell selected, the methodology to introduce nucleic acid material in the host cell may vary, and, furthermore, methodologies may be optimized for uptake of nucleic acid material by the host cell, for example, by comparing uptake of nucleic acid material using different conditions. Detailed guidance can be found, for example, in Sambrook et al., Molecular Cloning, a Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 2012, Fourth Ed. It is noted that the chimeric nucleic acid is a non-naturally occurring chimeric nucleic acid sequence and can be said to be heterologous to the host cell.

[0236] One example host cell that conveniently may be used is *Escherichia coli*. The preparation of the *E. coli* vectors may be accomplished using commonly known techniques such as restriction digestion, ligation, gel electrophoresis, DNA sequencing, the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) and other methodologies. A wide variety of cloning vectors is available to perform the necessary steps required to prepare a recombinant expression vector. Among the vectors with a replication system functional in *E. coli*, are vectors such as pBR322, the pUC series of vectors, the M13 mp series of vectors, pBluescript etc. Suitable promoter sequences for use in *E. coli* include, for example, the T7 promoter, the T5 promoter, tryptophan (trp) promoter, lactose (lac) promoter, tryptophan/lactose (tac) promoter, lipoprotein (lpp) promoter, and λ phage PL promoter. Typically, cloning vectors contain a marker, for example, an antibiotic resistance marker, such as ampicillin or kanamycin resistance marker, allowing selection of transformed cells. Nucleic acid sequences may be introduced in these vectors, and the vectors may be introduced in *E. coli* by preparing competent cells, electroporation or using other well-known methodologies to a person of skill in the art. *E. coli* may be grown in an appropriate medium, such as Luria-Broth medium and harvested. Recombinant expression vectors may readily be recovered from cells upon harvesting and lysing of the cells.

[0237] Another example host cell that may be conveniently used is a yeast cell. Example yeast host cells that can be used are yeast cells belonging to the genus *Candida*, *Kluyveromyces*, *Saccharomyces*, *Schizosaccharomyces*, *Pichia*, *Hansenula*, and *Yarrowia*. In specific example embodiments, the yeast cell can be a *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* cell, a *Yarrowia lipolytica* cell, or *Pichia pastoris* cell.

[0238] A number of vectors exist for the expression of recombinant proteins in yeast host cells. Examples of vec-

tors that may be used in yeast host cells include, for example, Yip type vectors, YEp type vectors, YRp type vectors, YCp type vectors, pGPD-2, pAO815, pGAPZ, pGAPZA, PHIL-D2, PHIL-S1, pPIC3.5K, pPIC9K, pPICZ, pPICZA, pPIC3K, pHWO10, pPUZZLE and 2 μm plasmids. Such vectors are known to the art and are, for example, described in Cregg et al., Mol Biotechnol. (2000) 16 (1): 23-52. Suitable promoter sequences for use in yeast host cells are also known and described, for example, in Matanovich et al., Methods Mol. Biol., 2012, 824:329-58, and in Romanos et al., 1992, Yeast 8:423-488. Examples of suitable promoters for use in yeast host cells include promoters of glycolytic enzymes, like triosephosphate isomerase (TPI), phosphoglycerate kinase (PGK), glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase (GAPDH or GAP) and variants thereof, lactase (LAC) and galactosidase (GAL), *P. pastoris* glucose-6-phosphate isomerase promoter (PPGI), the 3-phosphoglycerate kinase promoter (PPGK), the glyceraldehyde phosphate dehydrogenase promoter (PGAP), translation elongation factor promoter (PTEF), *S. cerevisiae* enolase (ENO-1), *S. cerevisiae* galactokinase (GAL1), *S. cerevisiae* alcohol dehydrogenase/glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase (ADH1, ADH2/GAP), *S. cerevisiae* triose phosphate isomerase (TPI), *S. cerevisiae* metallothionein (CUP1), and *S. cerevisiae* 3-phosphoglycerate kinase (PGK), and the maltase gene promoter (MAL). Marker genes suitable for use in yeast host cells are also known to the art. Thus, antibiotic resistance markers, such as ampicillin resistance markers, can be used in yeast, as well as marker genes providing genetic functions for essential nutrients, for example, leucine (LEU2), tryptophan (TRP1 and TRP2), uracil (URA3, URA5, URA6), histidine (HIS3), and the like. Methods for introducing vectors into yeast host cells can, for example, be found in S. Kawai et al., 2010, Bioeng. Bugs 1 (6): 395-403.

[0239] Yet other example host cells that may be used in accordance herewith are plant cells. Methods for introducing nucleic acids in plant cells are known to those of skill in the art. *Agrobacterium* mediated plant cell transformation methods are described, for example, by Gelvin S. in Microbiol. Mol. Biol. Rev., 2003, 67 (1): 16-37, and physical transformation-based methods for plant cells are described by Rivera A. L. et al., 2012, Phys. Life Rev. 9 (3): 308-345. Plant selectable marker genes are known to those of skill in the art and include antibiotic resistance genes, for example kanamycin resistance genes, and herbicide resistance genes, such as the bar and pat genes (Wohlleben et al., 1988, Gene 70:25-37). Screenable markers that may be employed to identify plant transformants through visual inspection include β-glucuronidase (GUS) (U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,268,463 and 5,599,670) and green fluorescent protein (GFP) (Niedz et al., 1995, Plant Cell Rep., 14:403). Plant promoters are also known to those in the art and include, for example, constitutive promoters, such as the 35S cauliflower mosaic virus (CaMV) promoter (Rothstein et al., 1987, Gene 53:153-161), the rice actin promoter (McElroy et al., 1990, Plant Cell 2:163-171; U.S. Pat. No. 6,429,357), a ubiquitin promoter, such as the corn ubiquitin promoter (U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,879,903 and 5,273,894), and the parsley ubiquitin promoter (Kawalleck, P. et al., 1993, Plant Mol. Biol. 21:673-684), and organ specific promoters, such as seed specific promoters, for example, a phaseolin promoter (Sen-

gupta-Gopalan et al., 1985, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 82:3320-3324), or an oleosin promoter (U.S. Pat. No. 5,792,922).

[0240] Further, guidance with respect to the preparation of expression vectors and introduction thereof into host cells, including in *E. coli* cells, yeast cells, and other host cells, may be found in, for example: Sambrook et al., Molecular Cloning, a Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 2012, Fourth Ed.

[0241] Thus, in another aspect, the present disclosure provides, one example embodiment, a host cell comprising a chimeric nucleic acid comprising:

[0242] (a) a nucleic acid sequence encoding a PmSLP protein or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof; and

[0243] (b) a nucleic acid sequence capable of controlling expression of the nucleic acid sequence encoding the PmSLP protein or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof in a host cell.

[0244] In example embodiments, the expression vector can comprise a chimeric nucleic acid comprising a nucleic acid sequence encoding a promoter linked to a nucleic acid sequence encoding a PmSLP protein or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof.

[0245] Thus, to briefly recap, a host cell comprising a chimeric nucleic acid comprising (i) a nucleic acid sequence encoding a PmSLP protein or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof; and (ii) a nucleic acid sequence capable of controlling expression of the nucleic acid sequence encoding a PmSLP protein or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof in a host cell can be prepared in accordance with the present disclosure.

[0246] In accordance herewith, host cells are grown to multiply and to express a chimeric nucleic acid. Expression of the chimeric nucleic acid results in the biosynthetic production in the host cell of a PmSLP protein of an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof. Growth media and growth conditions can vary depending on the host cell that is selected, as will be readily appreciated to those of ordinary skill in the art. Growth media typically contain a carbon source, one or several nitrogen sources, essential salts including salts of potassium, sodium, magnesium, phosphate and sulphate, trace metals, water soluble vitamins, and process aids including but not limited to antifoam agents, protease inhibitors, stabilizers, ligands and inducers. Typical carbon sources are e.g., mono- or disaccharides. Typical nitrogen sources are, e.g., ammonia, urea, amino acids, yeast extract, corn steep liquor and fully or partially hydrolyzed proteins. Typical trace metals are e.g., Fe, Zn, Mn, Cu, Mo and H₃BO₃. Typical water-soluble vitamins are e.g., biotin, pantothenate, niacin, thiamine, p-aminobenzoic acid, choline, pyridoxine, folic acid, riboflavin, and ascorbic acid. Further, specific example media include liquid culture media for the growth of yeast cells and bacterial cells including, Luria-Bertani (LB) broth for bacterial cell cultivation, and yeast extract peptone dextrose (YEFD or YPD), for yeast cell cultivation. Further media and growth conditions can be found in Sambrook et al., Molecular Cloning, a Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 2012, Fourth Ed.

[0247] Upon production by the host cells of a PmSLP protein or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, the PmSLP protein or the immunogenically equivalent portion thereof may be recovered from the host cells, and

separated from other constituents, such as cellular debris, or media constituents, for example. Separation techniques will be known to those of skill in the art and include a variety of different protein purification techniques including, e.g., ion-exchange chromatography, size exclusion chromatography, affinity chromatography, hydrophobic interaction chromatography, reverse phase chromatography, gel filtration, etc. Further general guidance with respect to protein purification may for example be found in: Cutler, P. Protein Purification Protocols, Humana Press, 2004, Second Ed. Thus, substantially pure preparations of PmSLP proteins or immunogenically equivalent portions thereof may be obtained. The recovered PmSLP proteins may be obtained in a more or less pure form, for example, a preparation of a PmSLP protein or immunogenically equivalent portion thereof having a purity of at least about 60% (w/v), about 70% (w/v), about 80% (w/v), about 90% (w/v), about 95% (w/v), or about 99% (w/v) may be obtained.

[0248] Furthermore, it is noted that the recombinant production of the PmSLP proteins or immunogenically equivalent portions thereof in host cell system permits the production thereof in a manner in which the PmSLP proteins or immunogenically equivalent portions are substantially free from other *P. multocida* constituent materials, such as other *P. multocida* proteins, membrane materials, lipopolysaccharides, and the like, naturally associated with PmSLP proteins.

[0249] It is noted that the cells, in some embodiments, may secrete a portion of the produced PmSLP protein or immunogenically equivalent portion thereof in the cell growth medium, thus a portion of the produced PmSLP protein or immunogenically equivalent portion thereof may be recovered from the cells and a further portion of the PmSLP protein or immunogenically equivalent portion thereof may be recovered from the growth medium.

[0250] It is further noted that the veterinary vaccine formulations of the present disclosure may comprise PmSLP proteins or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof in more or less pure form. Thus, in accordance herewith, a substantially pure PmSLP protein or immunogenically equivalent portion thereof may be obtained and used to prepare veterinary vaccine formulations. Thus, for example, in some embodiments, the PmSLP protein may be substantially free of other host cell constituent materials, such as host cell proteins, membrane materials, lipopolysaccharides, and the like. In other embodiments, more crude preparations comprising PmSLP protein or immunogenically equivalent portion thereof may be obtained and used to prepare vaccine formulations. Thus, for example, in such embodiments, host cells, host cell lysates or host cell fractions comprising the PmSLP protein or immunogenically equivalent portion thereof may be used to prepare the vaccine formulations.

[0251] It is noted that any PmSLP or immunogenically equivalent portion thereof may be used to formulate the veterinary vaccine formulations of the present disclosure, including a PmSLP protein having any one of the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ. ID NO: 2, SEQ. ID NO: 4, SEQ. ID NO: 6, SEQ. ID. NO: 8, SEQ. ID NO: 10, SEQ. ID NO: 12, SEQ. ID NO: 14 SEQ. ID NO: 16, SEQ. ID NO: 18, SEQ. ID. NO: 20, SEQ. ID. NO: 22, SEQ. ID. NO: 24, SEQ. ID. NO: 26, SEQ. ID. NO: 28, SEQ. ID NO: 30, SEQ. ID NO: 32, SEQ. ID NO: 34, SEQ. ID NO: 36, SEQ. ID NO: 38, SEQ. ID NO: 40, SEQ. ID NO: 51, SEQ. ID NO: 53, SEQ. ID NO: 55, SEQ. ID NO: 57, SEQ. ID NO: 59, SEQ.

ID NO: 61, SEQ. ID NO: 63, SEQ. ID NO: 65, SEQ. ID NO: 67, SEQ. ID NO: 69, SEQ. ID NO: 71, SEQ. ID NO: 73, SEQ. ID NO: 75, SEQ. ID NO: 77, SEQ. ID NO: 79, SEQ. ID NO: 81, SEQ. ID NO: 83, SEQ. ID NO: 85, SEQ. ID NO: 87, SEQ. ID NO: 89, SEQ. ID NO: 91, SEQ. ID NO: 93, SEQ. ID NO: 95, or SEQ. ID NO: 97, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof.

[0252] Furthermore, in an aspect of the present disclosure, when preparing a vaccine formulation, preferably consideration is given to the *P. multocida* strain causing the infection in the food production animal, when a PmSLP protein is selected.

[0253] In particular, in preparing a vaccine formulation to treat an animal infected by a *P. multocida* strain possessing a PmSLP protein belonging to a specific phylogenetic cluster, the vaccine is preferably prepared by selecting a PmSLP polypeptide belonging to the same phylogenetic cluster, including the same PmSLP polypeptide or another PmSLP polypeptide belonging to the same phylogenetic cluster, and including the thus selected PmSLP polypeptides in the vaccine formulation. Thus, for example, referring to FIG. 2, in preparing a vaccine formulation, preferably, to treat an animal infected by a *P. multocida* strain possessing a PmSLP polypeptide belonging to a phylogenetic cluster PmSLP-1, PmSLP-2, PmSLP-3, PmSLP-4.1, or PmSLP-4.2, a PmSLP polypeptide from the same phylogenetic cluster is selected to prepare the vaccine. Thus, by way of example, if the animal is infected by a *P. multocida* strain possessing a PmSLP polypeptide belonging to phylogenetic cluster PmSLP-1, for example, SEQ. ID NO: 2, the vaccine formulation preferably is prepared by selecting a PmSLP polypeptide or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof belonging to phylogenetic cluster PmSLP-1, for example, SEQ. ID NO: 2, or another PmSLP polypeptide belonging to phylogenetic cluster PmSLP-1, and included the same in the vaccine preparation; and, by way of further example, if the animal is infected by a *P. multocida* strain possessing a PmSLP protein belonging to a phylogenetic cluster PmSLP-3, for example, SEQ. ID NO: 6, the vaccine formulation preferably is prepared by selecting a PmSLP polypeptide or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, belonging to phylogenetic cluster PmSLP-3, for example SEQ. ID NO: 6, for example, SEQ. ID NO: 6, or another PmSLP polypeptide belonging to phylogenetic cluster PmSLP-3, and included the same in the vaccine preparation. The strain from which the PmSLP protein is selected can be the same *P. multocida* strain, or another strain than the *P. multocida* infecting strain, provided however, said another strain belongs to the same phylogenetic cluster. Thus, the PmSLP protein does not need to be selected from the same *P. multocida* strain as the infecting *P. multocida* infecting strain provided however, said another strain belongs to the same phylogenetic cluster.

[0254] Furthermore, preferably, in selecting a PmSLP polypeptide consideration is given to the host and clinical indication. In particular, in preparing a vaccine formulation to treat an animal host infected by a *P. multocida* strain causing a particular indication, the vaccine is preferably prepared by selecting a PmSLP polypeptide from a *P. multocida* strain capable of causing the indication in the host, including the same PmSLP polypeptide or another PmSLP polypeptide, isolated from a *P. multocida* strain capable of causing the indication in the host, and including the thus selected PmSLP polypeptides in the vaccine for-

mulation. Thus, for example, referring again to FIG. 2, in preparing a vaccine formulation, preferably, to treat an animal infected by a *P. multocida* strain possessing a PmSLP polypeptide belonging to a phylogenetic cluster PmSLP-1, PmSLP-2, PmSLP-3, PmSLP-4.1, or PmSLP-4.2, a PmSLP polypeptide from the same phylogenetic cluster is selected to prepare the vaccine, wherein furthermore the PmSLP is obtainable from a *P. multocida* strain, known to cause the indication to be treated in the host species to be treated. Thus, by way of example, if a bovine animal is diagnosed with BRD caused by infection of a *P. multocida* strain possessing a PmSLP polypeptide belonging to phylogenetic cluster PmSLP-2, for example, SEQ. ID NO: 4, the vaccine formulation preferably is prepared by selecting a PmSLP polypeptide or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof belonging to phylogenetic cluster PmSLP-2, for example, SEQ. ID NO: 4, or another PmSLP polypeptide belonging to phylogenetic cluster PmSLP-2, wherein further the PmSLP-2 polypeptide further preferably is obtainable from a *P. multocida* strain known to cause BRD in bovine animals, and not, for example, from porcine animals, which also can be infected by *P. multocida* strains contain PmSLP-2, as can be appreciated from FIG. 2.

[0255] In one example embodiment, the food production animal can be a ruminant animal susceptible to infection by a *P. multocida* strain causing a respiratory tract disease, and the vaccine formulation is prepared to comprise at least one *P. multocida* PmSLP protein or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof selected from the group of phylogenetic clusters consisting of PmSLP-1, PmSLP-2, PmSLP-3, and PmSLP-4.2, wherein the selected *P. multocida* PmSLP protein or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof belongs to the same phylogenetic cluster as a PmSLP protein present in the infecting *P. multocida* strain.

[0256] In one example embodiment, the food production animal can be a bovine animal susceptible to infection by a *P. multocida* strain causing BRD, and the vaccine formulation is prepared to comprise at least one *P. multocida* PmSLP protein or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof selected from the group of phylogenetic clusters consisting of PmSLP-1, PmSLP-2, and PmSLP-4.2, wherein the selected *P. multocida* PmSLP protein or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof belongs to the same phylogenetic cluster as a PmSLP protein present in the infecting *P. multocida* strain.

[0257] In one example embodiment, the food production animal can be a bovine animal susceptible to infection by a *P. multocida* strain causing HS, and the vaccine formulation is prepared to comprise at least one *P. multocida* PmSLP protein or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof selected from the group of phylogenetic clusters consisting of PmSLP-3, wherein the selected *P. multocida* PmSLP protein or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof belongs to the same phylogenetic cluster as a PmSLP protein present in the infecting *P. multocida* strain.

[0258] In one example embodiment, the food production animal can be a porcine animal susceptible to infection by a *P. multocida* strain causing porcine atrophic rhinitis (PAR), and the vaccine formulation is prepared to comprise at least one *P. multocida* PmSLP protein or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof selected from the group of phylogenetic clusters consisting of PmSLP-2, PmSLP-4.1, and PmSLP-4.2, wherein the selected *P. multocida* PmSLP protein or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof

belongs to the same phylogenetic cluster as a PmSLP protein present in the infecting *P. multocida* strain.

[0259] In one example embodiment, the food production animal can be a porcine animal susceptible to infection by a *P. multocida* strain causing pneumonic pasteurellosis, and the vaccine formulation is prepared to comprise at least one *P. multocida* PmSLP protein or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof selected from the group of phylogenetic clusters consisting of PmSLP-2, PmSLP-4.1, and PmSLP-4.2, wherein the selected *P. multocida* PmSLP protein or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof belongs to the same phylogenetic cluster as a PmSLP protein present in the infecting *P. multocida* strain.

[0260] In one example embodiment, the food production animal can be an avian animal susceptible to infection by a *P. multocida* strain causing fowl cholera, and the vaccine formulation is prepared to comprise a *P. multocida* PmSLP protein or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof selected from the group of phylogenetic clusters consisting of PmSLP-3, and PmSLP-4.2, wherein the selected *P. multocida* PmSLP protein or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof belongs to the same phylogenetic cluster as a PmSLP protein present in the infecting *P. multocida* strain.

[0261] It is noted that a *P. multocida* strain may be isolated from infected food production animals and cultured in order to identify the *P. multocida* strain, and the sequence of the PmSLP polypeptide present therein may be determined using techniques known to those of ordinary skill in the art, see e.g., Pasteurellaceae: Biology, Genomics and Molecular Aspects. Publisher: Caister Academic Press Edited by: Peter Kuhnert (1) and Henrik Christensen (2). Institute of Veterinary Bacteriology, Vetsuisse Faculty University of Bern, Länggass-Str. 122, 3001 Bern, Switzerland (1) and Department of Veterinary Pathobiology, Faculty of Life Science, Copenhagen University, Dyrlaegevej 88, 1870 Frederiksberg, Denmark (2).

[0262] Furthermore, in an example embodiment, in preparing a vaccine formulation, in order to treat an animal infected by a *P. multocida* strain belonging to a specific serogroup, the vaccine is preferably prepared using a PmSLP polypeptide obtained from a *P. multocida* strain belonging to the same serogroup. Thus, for example, in preparing a vaccine formulation, preferably, in order to treat an animal infected by a *P. multocida* strain belonging to serogroup A, B, C, D, E, or F, a vaccine formulation comprising a PmSLP polypeptide obtained from a *P. multocida* strain from the same serogroup is selected for inclusion in the vaccine. Thus, by way of example, if the animal is infected by a *P. multocida* strain of serogroup A, the vaccine formulation preferably is prepared by selection and inclusion in the formulation of a PmSLP polypeptide or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, obtained from *P. multocida* strain of serogroup A; and, by way of further example, if the animal is infected by a *P. multocida* strain belonging to serogroup F, the vaccine formulation preferably is prepared by selection and inclusion in the formulation of a PmSLP polypeptide or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, obtained from a *P. multocida* strain belonging to serogroup F. The strain can be the same strain, or another strain, provided said another strain belongs to the same serogroup.

[0263] In further preferred example embodiments, consideration is given to both phylogenetic cluster and serogroup. Thus, preferably, in preparing a vaccine formulation, in

order to treat an animal infected by a *P. multocida* strain containing a PmSLP polypeptide belonging to a specific phylogenetic cluster and a specific serogroup, the vaccine formulation is preferably prepared by selecting and using a PmSLP polypeptide belonging to the same phylogenetic cluster and a strain belonging to the same serogroup as the infectious strain. Thus, referring again to FIG. 2, for example, in preparing a vaccine formulation, preferably, in order to treat an animal infected by a *P. multocida* strain containing PmSLP protein belonging to phylogenetic cluster PmSLP-1, PmSLP-2, PmSLP-3, PmSLP-4.1, or PmSLP-4.2 and the *P. multocida* strain belonging to serogroup A, B, D, E, or F, a vaccine formulation comprising a PmSLP polypeptide from the same phylogenetic cluster and obtained from strain of the same serogroup is selected for inclusion in the vaccine. The PmSLP polypeptide can be identical to the PmSLP contained in the infectious strain, or different, provided however, the PmSLP polypeptide belongs to the same phylogenetic cluster and is obtained from a strain of the same serogroup as the infectious strain. Thus, by way of example, if the animal is infected by a *P. multocida* strain containing a PmSLP polypeptide belonging to phylogenetic cluster PmSLP-2 and the infectious strain belongs to serogroup A, the vaccine formulation preferably is prepared to include a PmSLP polypeptide or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, obtained from *P. multocida* strain containing a PmSLP polypeptide belonging to phylogenetic cluster PmSLP-2 and a strain belonging to serogroup A; if the animal is infected by a *P. multocida* strain containing a PmSLP polypeptide belonging to phylogenetic cluster PmSLP-3 and the strain belongs to serogroup F, the vaccine formulation preferably is prepared to include a PmSLP polypeptide or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, obtained from a *P. multocida* strain containing a PmSLP polypeptide belonging to phylogenetic cluster PmSLP-3, and a strain belonging to serogroup F. The strain can be the same strain, or another strain, provided said another strain belongs to the same phylogenetic cluster and the same serogroup.

[0264] Thus, it will now be clear one embodiment, the vaccine formulation can comprises a *P. multocida* PmSLP protein or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof elected from the group of phylogenetic clusters consisting of PmSLP-1, PmSLP-2, PmSLP-3, PmSLP-4.1, and PmSLP-4.2, wherein the selected *P. multocida* PmSLP protein or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof belongs to the same phylogenetic cluster as a PmSLP protein present in the infecting *P. multocida* strain, wherein the selected *P. multocida* PmSLP protein or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof further is of a *P. multocida* strain belonging to a serogroup selected from the group consisting of serogroup A, B, D, E, and F, wherein the serogroup is the same as the serogroup of the infecting *P. multocida* strain.

[0265] Additionally, the PmSLP protein can be a PmSLP protein obtained from a *P. multocida* strain selected from serotype 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16 *P. multocida* strains, the food production animal is susceptible to infection by a *P. multocida* strain of the selected serotype. Thus, in one embodiment, in preparing a vaccine formulation, in order to treat an animal infected by a *P. multocida* strain containing a PmSLP protein belonging to a specific phylogenetic cluster, and a specific serogroup, and a specific serotype, the vaccine is preferably prepared using a PmSLP polypeptide belonging to the same phylo-

genetic cluster, the same serogroup, and the same serotype. Thus, for example, when a *P. multocida* infection causes hemorrhagic septicemia among bovine species, and the strain is a B: 2 strain, the PmSLP protein may be obtained from the B: 2 strain; or, for example, when a *P. multocida* infection causes progressive atrophic rhinitis among porcine species, and the strain belongs to serogroup D, the PmSLP protein may be obtained from a *P. multocida* strain belonging to serogroup D, and so on. It is noted that specific *P. multocida* strains can be obtained (e.g., from a collection of microbial species, such as the American Type Culture Collection (ATCC)) or isolated, for example, from infected food production animals, and the serogroup and/or serotype of a strain, can be determined using methods known to those of skill in the art (see: for example, Wilson, M. et al., 1992, *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, 1518-1524; Arumugam, N., et al. 2011, *Tropical Biomed.* 28 (1) 55-63).

[0266] In a further example embodiment, the food production animal can be selected to be a ruminant species, and a vaccine formulation can be prepared for administration to the ruminant species, wherein the *P. multocida* infection causes a respiratory tract disease, and wherein the PmSLP protein comprises SEQ. ID NO: 2, SEQ. ID NO: 4, SEQ. ID NO: 6, SEQ. ID NO: 10, SEQ. ID NO: 12, SEQ. ID NO: 14 SEQ. ID NO: 16, SEQ. ID NO: 18, SEQ. ID NO: 20, SEQ. ID. NO: 22, SEQ. ID. NO: 24, SEQ. ID. NO: 26, SEQ. ID. NO: 28, SEQ. ID NO: 30, SEQ. ID NO: 32, SEQ. ID NO: 34, SEQ. ID NO: 36, SEQ. ID NO: 38, SEQ. ID NO: 40, SEQ. ID NO: 51, SEQ. ID NO: 53, SEQ. ID NO: 55, SEQ. ID NO: 57, SEQ. ID NO: 59, SEQ. ID NO: 61, SEQ. ID NO: 65, SEQ. ID NO: 67, SEQ. ID NO: 69, SEQ. ID NO: 71, SEQ. ID NO: 73, SEQ. ID NO: 77, SEQ. ID NO: 79, SEQ. ID NO: 81, SEQ. ID NO: 83, SEQ. ID NO: 85, SEQ. ID NO: 87, SEQ. ID NO: 89, or SEQ. ID NO: 91, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, to prevent or ameliorate a *P. multocida* infection causing the respiratory tract disease.

[0267] In a further example embodiment, the food production animal can be selected to be bovine species, and a vaccine formulation can be prepared for administration to the bovine species, wherein the *P. multocida* infection causes BRD, and wherein the PmSLP protein comprises SEQ. ID NO: 2, SEQ. ID NO: 4, SEQ. ID NO: 10, SEQ. ID NO: 12, SEQ. ID NO: 14 SEQ. ID NO: 16, SEQ. ID NO: 18, SEQ. ID. NO: 22, SEQ. ID. NO: 26, SEQ. ID. NO: 28, SEQ. ID NO: 32, SEQ. ID NO: 34, SEQ. ID NO: 36, SEQ. ID NO: 38, SEQ. ID NO: 40, SEQ. ID NO: 51, SEQ. ID NO: 53, SEQ. ID NO: 55, SEQ. ID NO: 57, SEQ. ID NO: 59, SEQ. ID NO: 61, SEQ. ID NO: 65, SEQ. ID NO: 67, SEQ. ID NO: 69, SEQ. ID NO: 71, SEQ. ID NO: 73, SEQ. ID NO: 77, or SEQ. ID NO: 91, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, to prevent or ameliorate a *P. multocida* infection causing BRD.

[0268] In a further example embodiment, the food production animal can be selected to be a bovine species, and a vaccine formulation can be prepared for administration to the bovine species, wherein the *P. multocida* infection causes HS, and wherein the PmSLP protein comprises SEQ. ID NO: 6, SEQ. ID NO: 20, SEQ. ID NO: 24, SEQ. ID NO: 30, SEQ. ID NO: 32, SEQ. ID NO: 34, SEQ. ID NO: 36, SEQ. ID NO: 53, SEQ. ID NO: 79, SEQ. ID NO: 81, SEQ. ID NO: 83, SEQ. ID NO: 85, SEQ. ID NO: 87, or SEQ. ID NO: 89, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, to prevent or ameliorate a *P. multocida* infection causing HS.

[0269] In a further example embodiment, the food production animal can be selected to be a porcine species, and a vaccine formulation can be prepared for administration to the porcine species, wherein the *P. multocida* infection causes pneumonic pasteurellosis, and wherein the PmSLP protein comprises SEQ. ID NO: 4, SEQ. ID NO: 8, SEQ. ID NO: 10, SEQ. ID NO: 40, SEQ. ID NO: 51, SEQ. ID NO: 53, SEQ. ID NO: 55, SEQ. ID NO: 57, SEQ. ID NO: 59, SEQ. ID NO: 61, SEQ. ID NO: 63, SEQ. ID NO: 75, SEQ. ID NO: 77, or SEQ. ID NO: 91, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, to prevent or ameliorate a *P. multocida* infection causing pneumonic pasteurellosis.

[0270] In a further example embodiment, the food production animal can be a porcine species, and a vaccine formulation can be prepared for administration to the porcine species, wherein the *P. multocida* infection causes PAR, and wherein the PmSLP protein comprises SEQ. ID NO: 4, SEQ. ID NO: 8, SEQ. ID NO: 10, SEQ. ID NO: 40, SEQ. ID NO: 51, SEQ. ID NO: 53, SEQ. ID NO: 55, SEQ. ID NO: 57, SEQ. ID NO: 59, SEQ. ID NO: 61, SEQ. ID NO: 63, SEQ. ID NO: 75, SEQ. ID NO: 77, or SEQ. ID NO: 91, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, to prevent or ameliorate a *P. multocida* infection causing PAR.

[0271] In yet a further example embodiment, the food production animal can be an avian species, and the vaccine formulation can be prepared for administration to the avian species, wherein the *P. multocida* infection causes fowl cholera, and wherein the PmSLP protein comprises SEQ. ID NO: 6, SEQ. ID NO: 10, SEQ. ID NO: 20, SEQ. ID NO: 24, SEQ. ID NO: 30, SEQ. ID NO: 32, SEQ. ID NO: 34, SEQ. ID NO: 36, SEQ. ID NO: 40, SEQ. ID NO: 53, SEQ. ID NO: 55, SEQ. ID NO: 61, SEQ. ID NO: 77, SEQ. ID NO: 79, SEQ. ID NO: 81, SEQ. ID NO: 83, SEQ. ID NO: 85, SEQ. ID NO: 87, or SEQ. ID NO: 89, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, to prevent or ameliorate a *P. multocida* infection causing pneumonic pasteurellosis.

[0272] It is noted, however, that the vaccine formulations of the present disclosure can be used to ameliorate or prevent infections by *P. multocida* strains, other than the strains from which the PmSLP protein included in a veterinary vaccine formulation is selected. Thus, the vaccine formulations of the present disclosure, surprisingly, do not necessarily need to include PmSLPs from a plurality of *P. multocida* strains in order to be used for the treatment of a food production animal, even if the food production animal can be or has been exposed to, or can be or has been infected by a plurality of *P. multocida* strains. Thus, for example, a vaccine formulation comprising a PmSLP protein obtained from a *P. multocida* strain of a first serotype, may be used to treat a food production animal for an infection caused by a *P. multocida* strain of another serotype. In this respect, the veterinary vaccine formulations, even if they include a single PmSLP or immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, can be said to be cross-protective, and may confer homologous or heterologous protection.

[0273] Notwithstanding the foregoing, in some embodiments, vaccine formulations may comprise two or more PmSLP proteins. Thus, in example embodiments, vaccine formulations may comprise PmSLP proteins obtained from two or more *P. multocida* strains, each belonging to a single serogroup selected from serogroup A, B, D, E, or F, or veterinary vaccine formulations may comprise PmSLP proteins obtained from two *P. multocida* strains, belonging to two or more serogroups selected from A, B, D, E, or F. In

such embodiments, the vaccine can prevent or ameliorate infection by strains of two or more *P. multocida* strains, and such vaccines can be said to be cross-protective.

[0274] In further example embodiments, vaccine formulations may comprise two or more PmSLP proteins belonging to two or more strains, each belonging to a single phylogenetic cluster PmSLP-1, PmSLP-2, PmSLP-3, PmSLP-4.1, and PmSLP-4.2, or veterinary vaccine formulations may comprise PmSLP proteins obtained from two or more *P. multocida* strains, belonging to two or more phylogenetic clusters PmSLP-1, PmSLP-2, PmSLP-3, PmSLP-4.1, and PmSLP-4.2. In such embodiments, the vaccine can prevent or ameliorate infection by strains of two or more *P. multocida* strains, and such vaccines can be said to be cross-protective.

[0275] In further example embodiments, vaccine formulations may comprise two or more PmSLP proteins obtained from two *P. multocida* strains, each belonging to a single serotype selected from serotype 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, or 16, or veterinary vaccine formulations may comprise PmSLP proteins obtained from two or more *P. multocida* strains, belonging to two or more serotypes selected from 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, or 16. In such embodiments, the vaccine can prevent or ameliorate infection by strains of two or more *P. multocida* strains, and such vaccines can be said to be cross-protective.

[0276] In further example embodiments, vaccine formulations may comprise at 2 or least 2, 3 or at least 3, 4 or at least 4, 5 or at least 5 PmSLP proteins protein having any one of the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ. ID NO: 2, SEQ. ID NO: 4, SEQ. ID NO: 6, SEQ. ID. NO: 8, SEQ. ID NO: 10, SEQ. ID NO: 12, SEQ. ID NO: 14 SEQ. ID NO: 16, SEQ. ID NO: 18, SEQ. ID. NO: 20, SEQ. ID. NO: 22, SEQ. ID. NO: 24, SEQ. ID. NO: 26, SEQ. ID. NO: 28, SEQ. ID NO: 30, SEQ. ID NO: 32, SEQ. ID NO: 34, SEQ. ID NO: 36, SEQ. ID NO: 38, SEQ. ID NO: 40, SEQ. ID NO: 51, SEQ. ID NO: 53, SEQ. ID NO: 55, SEQ. ID NO: 57, SEQ. ID NO: 59, SEQ. ID NO: 61, SEQ. ID NO: 63, SEQ. ID NO: 65, SEQ. ID NO: 67, SEQ. ID NO: 69, SEQ. ID NO: 71, SEQ. ID NO: 73, SEQ. ID NO: 75, SEQ. ID NO: 77, SEQ. ID NO: 79, SEQ. ID NO: 81, SEQ. ID NO: 83, SEQ. ID NO: 85, SEQ. ID NO: 87, SEQ. ID NO: 89, SEQ. ID NO: 91, SEQ. ID NO: 93, SEQ. ID NO: 95, or SEQ. ID NO: 97, or immunogenically equivalent portions thereof.

[0277] Thus, to briefly recap, in accordance with the present disclosure *P. multocida* PmSLP polypeptides or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, may be selected for inclusion in veterinary vaccine formulations to treat food production animals infected by *P. multocida*. Preferably, the selected *P. multocida* PmSLP polypeptide belongs to the same phylogenetic cluster as a PmSLP polypeptide contained by the infecting *P. multocida* strain.

[0278] Turning next to the preparation of vaccine formulations, in an aspect hereof, in order to prepare a vaccine formulation, a preparation comprising a PmSLP protein or immunogenically equivalent portion thereof may be combined with at least one other veterinary pharmaceutically acceptable in ingredient, including, but not limited to, a diluent, an excipient, a carrier, an adjuvant, or mixtures thereof, whereby the PmSLP protein or immunogenically equivalent portion thereof and at least one other ingredient are mixed together or blended or homogenized or otherwise prepared until the vaccine formulation is formed.

[0279] The amount of PmSLP protein or immunogenically equivalent portion thereof in the veterinary vaccine formulation may vary. In general, consideration is given to the dose to be administered to an animal. Doses for the PmSLP protein or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof may be formulated to include PmSLP protein or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, in quantities ranging from about 1 µg/kg of animal body weight to about 0.25 mg/kg of animal body weight, preferably about 1 µg/kg of animal body weight to about 100 µg/kg of animal body weight. Furthermore, vaccine formulations are preferably formulated so that a dose comprises at least about 0.001% by weight or volume, at least 0.025% or about 0.025%, at least 0.05% or about 0.05%, at least 0.1% or about 0.1%, at least 0.5 or about 0.5%, at least 1% or about 1%, at least 5% or about 5%, at least 10% or about 10%, at least 15% or about 15%, at least 20% or about 20%, or at least 25% or about 25%, by weight of the PmSLP protein, so that the ratio of PmSLP to other vaccine constituents (e.g., adjuvants, diluents, carriers, excipients) of the vaccine formulation by weight or volume is at least 0.001:99.999, 0.025:99.975, 0.05:99, 95, 0.01:99.99, 0.5:99.5, 1:99, 5:95, 15:85, 20:80, or 25:75, respectively, by weight or volume. The exact amount necessary, however, will vary depending on the species, age, and general condition of the recipient animal to be treated, the severity of the condition being treated, the particular preparation delivered, the site of administration, the subject biological species, as well as other factors. In this respect, veterinary vaccine formulations may, in particular, vary with respect to the quantity of PmSLP protein or immunogenically equivalent portion thereof included in a dose, depending on the species of the food production animal to which the vaccine formulation is administered. A suitable effective amount can be readily determined by one of skill in the art. Thus, a therapeutically effective amount of the PmSLP protein or immunogenically equivalent portion to be included in the veterinary vaccine formulations of the present disclosure will be an amount sufficient to bring about amelioration or prevention of disease or condition symptoms and will fall in a relatively broad range that can be determined through routine trials.

[0280] Veterinary vaccine formulations comprising the PmSLP protein or immunogenically equivalent portion thereof of the present disclosure preferably further are prepared by combining the PmSLP protein or immunogenically equivalent portion thereof with e.g., carriers, excipients, diluents, and auxiliary substances, such as wetting or emulsifying agents, pH buffering substances and the like. These carriers, excipients, diluents, and auxiliary substances are veterinary pharmaceutically acceptable ingredients. Veterinary pharmaceutically acceptable excipients include, but are not limited to, liquids such as water, saline, polyethylene glycol, hyaluronic acid, glycerol, and ethanol. Veterinary pharmaceutically acceptable salts can also be included in the formulation, for example, mineral acid salts such as hydrochlorides, phosphates, sulfates, and the like; and the salts of organic acids such as acetates, propionates, benzoates, and the like. It is also preferred, although not required, that the vaccine formulation will contain a veterinary pharmaceutically acceptable carrier that serves as a stabilizer, particularly in order to stabilize the polypeptides of the present disclosure. Examples of suitable carriers that also act as stabilizers for peptides include, without limitation, veterinary pharmaceutical grades of dextrose, sucrose, lactose,

sorbitol, inositol, dextran, and the like. Other suitable carriers include, again without limitation, starch, cellulose, sodium or calcium phosphates, citric acid, glycine, polyethylene glycols (PEGs), and combinations thereof. Carriers, excipients, diluents, may constitute, for example, from about 10% to about 95% by weight or volume of the vaccine formulation.

[0281] Further, auxiliary agents such as freeze-drying stabilizers, wetting or emulsifying agents, pH buffering agents, gelling or viscosity enhancing additives, and preservatives may also be included in the vaccine formulations of the present disclosure. Vaccine formulations generally comprise less than about 5% by weight of such auxiliary agents.

[0282] In order to augment an immune response in an animal, the veterinary vaccine formulations provided herein further preferably include one or more adjuvants, such as pharmacological agents, cytokines, or the like. Suitable adjuvants include any substance that enhances the immune response of the recipient animal to the immunogenic PmSLP protein or immunogenically equivalent portion thereof of the disclosure. Non-limiting examples of adjuvants include cytokines, e.g., IL-1, IL-2, IL-12, IL-6, and further include inorganic salts, e.g., aluminum hydroxide, aluminum phosphate, and calcium phosphate; oil emulsions, e.g., mineral oil, MF59, QS-21, Montanide™ ISA51, Montanide™ ISA61, Montanide™ ISA 61 VG, Montanide™ Gel 02, Montanide™ ISA-720, or Emulsigen D®; Isocombs, e.g., ISCOMATRIX; microbial derivatives, e.g., monophosphoryl lipid A (MPLA), macrophage-activating protein-2, virosomes, LT/CT, CpG; natural polymers, e.g., polysaccharides; and synthetic polymers, e.g., polyanhydrides and polyesters, or nucleic acid analogs, such as Poly I:C. Adjuvants may be administered, for example, as proteins or other macromolecules at the same time (e.g., by inclusion in the vaccine formulation), prior to, or subsequent to, administration of the polypeptide antigens. When included in a vaccine formulation, adjuvants may constitute, for example, from 0.1% or about 0.1% to 50% or about 50%, from 0.1% or about 0.1% to 20% or about 20%, or from 1% or about 1% to 10% or about 10% by weight or volume of a vaccine formulation.

[0283] In light of the foregoing, it will be understood that the present disclosure provides, in another aspect, methods for preparing vaccine formulations. In this respect, the present disclosure provides, in one example embodiment, a method for preparing a veterinary vaccine formulation for the prevention or amelioration of *P. multocida* infection in a food production animal susceptible to *P. multocida* infection, the method comprising:

[0284] (i) diagnosing a *P. multocida* infection in a food production animal;

[0285] (ii) identifying the phylogenetic cluster to which a PmSLP protein contained in the infecting *P. multocida* belongs, the phylogenetic cluster being selected from PmSLP-1, PmSLP-2, PmSLP-3, PmSLP-4.1 or PmSLP-4.2; and

[0286] (iii) preparing a vaccine formulation comprising a *P. multocida* PmSLP protein or immunogenically equivalent portion thereof which belongs to the identified phylogenetic cluster together with a veterinary pharmaceutically acceptable adjuvant to form a veterinary vaccine formulation comprising an effective amount of the *P. multocida* PmSLP protein or the

immunogenically equivalent portion thereof to treat a food production animal susceptible to *P. multocida* infection.

[0287] In one embodiment, in an aspect, the method additionally can comprise identifying the serogroup of the infecting *P. multocida* strain, the serogroup being selected from the group consisting of serogroup A, B, D, E, and F, and the vaccine being prepared using a *P. multocida* PmSLP protein or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof from the same or another *P. multocida* strain belonging to the selected serogroup.

[0288] In a further example embodiment, the present disclosure provides a method for preparing a veterinary vaccine formulation comprising a PmSLP protein or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, the method comprising:

[0289] (a) providing a chimeric nucleic acid sequence comprising as operably linked components:

[0290] (i) a nucleic acid sequence encoding a PmSLP protein or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof; and

[0291] (ii) one or more nucleic acid sequences capable of controlling expression in a host cell;

[0292] (b) introducing the chimeric nucleic acid sequence into a host cell;

[0293] (c) growing the host cell to produce the PmSLP protein or the immunogenically equivalent portion thereof; and

[0294] (d) recovering the PmSLP protein or the immunogenically equivalent portion thereof; and

[0295] (e) formulating the PmSLP protein or the immunogenically equivalent portion thereof together with an adjuvant to form a veterinary vaccine formulation comprising an effective amount of the PmSLP protein or the immunogenically equivalent portion thereof to treat a food production animal susceptible to *P. multocida* infection.

[0296] The vaccine formulations of the present disclosure may be used to prevent infection or disease caused by pathogenic infectious *P. multocida* in food production animals. The vaccine formulations may be used to immunize any food production animal, including any bovine species, porcine species, or avian species.

[0297] The veterinary vaccine formulations of the present may be administered to a food production animal using any convenient administration means. Thus, for example, the veterinary vaccine formulations may be injected, for example, intramuscularly or subcutaneously, or the vaccine formulations may be orally administered to the animal, for example, as a feed supplement. It will be understood that, in this respect, the administration means and techniques, such as, for example, in the case of injections, the gauge of the injection needle, may vary depending on the animal. The dosage of the veterinary vaccine formulation will be dependent upon the disease, the route of administration, the animal species, body weight, and other standard factors. In this respect, a person of ordinary skill in the art can readily titrate the appropriate dosage for an effective amount as well as select a suitable method of administration.

[0298] It is further noted that the veterinary vaccine formulations of the present disclosure may be administered prophylactically, i.e., in order to prevent *P. multocida* infection in a food production animal, or in order to ameliorate symptoms associated with *P. multocida* infection following the occurrence of an infection in a food production animal.

[0299] The administration of the veterinary vaccine formulations of the present disclosure generally elicits an immune response in the subject food production animal. Thus, antibodies against the PmSLP protein included in the vaccine formulation may be formed by the food production animal. In some embodiments, anti-PmSLP antibodies can be detected in the blood serum of the food production animal at least 7 days, at least 2 weeks, at least 5 weeks, at least 10 weeks, at least 13 weeks, at least 26 weeks, or at least 52 weeks following administration of the vaccine formulation.

[0300] In light of the foregoing, it will now be understood that, in another aspect, the present disclosure provides, in an example embodiment, a use of PmSLP protein or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof to prepare a veterinary vaccine formulation comprising the PmSLP protein or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof together with a veterinary pharmaceutically acceptable adjuvant.

[0301] In light of the foregoing, it will now be understood that, in another aspect, the present disclosure provides, in an example embodiment, a use of a veterinary vaccine formulation comprising a PmSLP protein or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof together with a veterinary pharmaceutically acceptable adjuvant to ameliorate or prevent a *P. multocida* infection in a food production animal susceptible to *P. multocida* infection.

[0302] As can now be understood, veterinary vaccine formulations comprising a PmSLP protein, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof may be prepared. The veterinary vaccine formulations can be administered to a food production animal to ameliorate or prevent infection of the animal by *P. multocida*.

[0303] Of course, the above-described example embodiments of the present disclosure are intended to be illustrative and in no way limiting. The embodiments are susceptible to many modifications or composition, details, and order of operation. The invention and this disclosure are intended to encompass all such modifications within its scope, as defined by the claims, which should be given a broad interpretation consistent with the description as a whole.

SUMMARY OF SEQUENCES

[0304] SEQ. ID NO: 1 and SEQ. ID NO: 2 set forth the polynucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid, respectively, of a mature PmSLP-1 of *P. multocida* (belonging to phylogenetic cluster 1).

[0305] SEQ. ID NO: 3 and SEQ. ID NO: 4 set forth the polynucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid, respectively, of a mature PmSLP-2 of *P. multocida* (belonging to phylogenetic cluster 2).

[0306] SEQ. ID NO: 5 and SEQ. ID NO: 6 set forth the polynucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid, respectively, of a mature PmSLP-3 of *P. multocida* (belonging to phylogenetic cluster 3).

[0307] SEQ. ID NO: 7 and SEQ. ID NO: 8 set forth the polynucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid, respectively, of a mature PmSLP-4 of *P. multocida* (belonging to phylogenetic cluster 4.1).

[0308] SEQ. ID NO: 9 and SEQ. ID NO: 10 set forth the polynucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid, respectively, of a mature PmSLP-4 of *P. multocida* (belonging to phylogenetic cluster 4.2).

[0309] SEQ. ID NO: 11 and SEQ. ID NO: 12 set forth the polynucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid, respectively, of a PmSLP-1 of *P. multocida* with a 14-residue

anchor truncation of PmSLP, a thrombin cleavage site, and a C terminal polyhistidine tag (belonging to phylogenetic cluster 1).

[0310] SEQ. ID NO: 13 and SEQ. ID NO: 14 set forth the polynucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid, respectively, of a PmSLP-1 of *P. multocida* with a 14-residue anchor truncation (belonging to phylogenetic cluster 1).

[0311] SEQ. ID NO: 15 and SEQ. ID NO: 16 set forth the polynucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid, respectively, of a PmSLP-1 of *P. multocida* with a 126-residue anchor truncation, a thrombin cleavage site, and C terminal polyhistidine tag (belonging to phylogenetic cluster 1).

[0312] SEQ. ID NO: 17 and SEQ. ID NO: 18 set forth the polynucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid, respectively, of a PmSLP-1 of *P. multocida* with a 94-residue anchor truncation, introduced SERP1 mutations, a thrombin cleavage site, and C terminal polyhistidine tag (belonging to phylogenetic cluster 1).

[0313] SEQ. ID NO: 19 and SEQ. ID NO: 20 set forth the polynucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid, respectively, of a PmSLP-3 with a 15-residue anchor truncation and a mutation of the 16th residue from valine to methionine of *P. multocida* (belonging to phylogenetic cluster 3).

[0314] SEQ. ID NO: 21 and SEQ. ID NO: 22 set forth the polynucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid, respectively, of a PmSLP-1 from *P. multocida* challenge strain H246 (belonging to phylogenetic cluster 1).

[0315] SEQ. ID NO: 23 and SEQ. ID NO: 24 set forth the polynucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid, respectively, of a PmSLP-3 from *P. multocida* challenge strain H229 (belonging to phylogenetic cluster 3).

[0316] SEQ. ID NO: 25 and SEQ. ID NO: 26 set forth the polynucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid, respectively, of a PmSLP-1 with a C-terminal FLAG tag from *P. multocida* (belonging to phylogenetic cluster 1).

[0317] SEQ. ID NO: 27 and SEQ. ID NO: 28 set forth the polynucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid, respectively, of a PmSLP-1 from *P. multocida* with a 14-residue anchor truncation, a thrombin cleavage site, and C terminal polyhistidine tag from *P. multocida* (belonging to phylogenetic cluster 1).

[0318] SEQ. ID NO: 29 and SEQ. ID NO: 30 set forth the polynucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid, respectively, of a PmSLP-3 from *P. multocida* with a 15-residue anchor truncation, a mutation of the 16th residue from valine to methionine, a thrombin cleavage site, and C terminal polyhistidine tag from *P. multocida* (belonging to phylogenetic cluster 3).

[0319] SEQ. ID NO: 31 and SEQ. ID NO: 32 set forth the polynucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid, respectively, of a PmSLP-1 from *P. multocida* (belonging to phylogenetic cluster 1) with a 14-residue anchor truncation as a fusion protein to PmSLP-3 (belonging to phylogenetic cluster 3) with a 15-residue anchor truncation and a mutation of the 16th residue from valine to methionine. This construct lacks a signal peptide and contains a thrombin cleavage site between the two PmSLP proteins, as well as a second thrombin cleavage site on the C terminus, followed by a polyhistidine tag.

[0320] SEQ. ID NO: 33 and SEQ. ID NO: 34 set forth the polynucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid, respectively, of a PmSLP-1 from *P. multocida* (belonging to phylogenetic cluster 1) with a 14-residue anchor truncation as a fusion protein to PmSLP-3 (belonging to phylogenetic

cluster 3) with a 15-residue anchor truncation and a mutation of the 16th residue from valine to methionine. This construct lacks a signal peptide, contains a serine-alanine linker peptide between the two PmSLP proteins, a C terminal thrombin cleavage site, followed by a polyhistidine tag.

[0321] SEQ. ID NO: 35 and SEQ. ID NO: 36 set forth the polynucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid, respectively, of a full length PmSLP-1 protein from *P. multocida* belonging to phylogenetic cluster 1), including the endogenous signal peptide as a fusion protein to PmSLP-3 (belonging to phylogenetic cluster 3) with a 15-residue anchor truncation and a mutation of the 16th residue from valine to methionine. This construct contains a serine-alanine linker peptide between the two PmSLP proteins, a C terminal thrombin cleavage site, followed by a polyhistidine tag.

[0322] SEQ. ID NO: 37 and SEQ. ID NO: 38 set forth the polynucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid, respectively, of a mature PmSLP from *P. multocida* (belonging to phylogenetic cluster 1) from strain 1500E.

[0323] SEQ. ID NO: 39 and SEQ. ID NO: 40 set forth the polynucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid, respectively, of a PmSLP-4 from *P. multocida* (belonging to phylogenetic cluster 4.2) from strain HS-Canada1.

[0324] SEQ. ID NO: 41 sets forth a thrombin cleavage site contained once within SEQ. ID NO: 12, SEQ. ID NO: 16, SEQ. ID NO: 18, SEQ. ID NO: 28, SEQ. ID NO: 30, SEQ. ID NO: 34, SEQ. ID NO: 36, SEQ. ID NO: 51, SEQ. ID NO: 53, SEQ. ID NO: 55, SEQ. ID NO: 57, and contained twice within SEQ. ID NO: 32.

[0325] SEQ. ID NO: 42 sets forth the endogenous signal sequence contained within SEQ. ID NO: 36.

[0326] SEQ. ID NO: 43 sets forth a polypeptide portion contained within SEQ. ID NO: 34 and SEQ. ID NO: 36 comprising a serine-alanine (SA) linker.

[0327] SEQ. ID NO: 44 sets forth a first nucleic acid primer sequence.

[0328] SEQ. ID NO: 45 sets forth a second nucleic acid primer sequence.

[0329] SEQ. ID NO: 46 sets forth a third nucleic acid primer sequence.

[0330] SEQ. ID NO: 47 sets forth a fourth nucleic acid primer sequence.

[0331] SEQ. ID NO: 48 sets forth a fifth nucleic acid primer sequence.

[0332] SEQ. ID NO: 49 sets forth a sixth nucleic acid primer sequence.

[0333] SEQ. ID NO: 50 and SEQ. ID NO 51 set forth the polynucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid, respectively, of a PmSLP-1 from *P. multocida* (belonging to phylogenetic cluster 1) with a 14-residue anchor truncation as a fusion protein to PmSLP-2 (belonging to phylogenetic cluster 2) with a 14-residue anchor truncation and a mutation of the 15th residue from lysine to methionine. This construct lacks a signal peptide, contains a serine-alanine linker peptide between the two PmSLP proteins, a C terminal thrombin cleavage site, followed by a polyhistidine tag.

[0334] SEQ. ID NO: 52 and SEQ. ID NO: 53 set forth the polynucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid, respectively, of a PmSLP-1 from *P. multocida* (belonging to phylogenetic cluster 1) with a 14-residue anchor truncation as a fusion protein to PmSLP-2 (belonging to phylogenetic cluster 2) with a 14-residue anchor truncation and a mutation of the 15th residue from lysine to methionine, as a fusion protein to the PmSLP-3 (belonging to phylogenetic cluster

3) with a 15-residue anchor truncation and a mutation of the 16th residue from valine to methionine. This construct contains a serine-alanine linker peptide between each of the three PmSLP proteins, a C terminal thrombin cleavage site, followed by a polyhistidine tag.

[0335] SEQ. ID NO: 54 and SEQ. ID NO: 55 set forth the polynucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid, respectively, of a PmSLP-1 from *P. multocida* (belonging to phylogenetic cluster 1) with a 14-residue anchor truncation as a fusion protein to PmSLP-2 (belonging to phylogenetic cluster 2) with a 14-residue anchor truncation and a mutation of the 15th residue from lysine to methionine, as a fusion protein to the PmSLP-4 (belonging to phylogenetic cluster 4.2) with a 41-residue N-terminal truncation and a mutation of the 42nd residue from alanine to methionine. This construct contains a serine-alanine linker peptide between each PmSLP protein, a C terminal thrombin cleavage site, followed by a polyhistidine tag.

[0336] SEQ. ID NO: 56 and SEQ. ID NO: 57 set forth the polynucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid, respectively, of a PmSLP-2 from *P. multocida* (belonging to phylogenetic cluster 2) of *P. multocida* with a 14-residue anchor truncation and a mutation of the 15th residue from lysine to methionine. This construct contains a C terminal thrombin cleavage site followed by a polyhistidine tag.

[0337] SEQ. ID NO: 58 and SEQ. ID NO: 59 set forth the polynucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid, respectively, of a PmSLP-2 from *P. multocida* (belonging to phylogenetic cluster 2) with a 14-residue anchor truncation and a mutation of the 15th residue from lysine to methionine.

[0338] SEQ. ID NO: 60 and SEQ. ID NO: 61 set forth the polynucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid, respectively, of a PmSLP-4 from *P. multocida* (belonging to phylogenetic cluster 4.2) with a 15-residue anchor truncation.

[0339] SEQ. ID NO: 62 and SEQ. ID NO: 63 set forth the polynucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid, respectively, of a PmSLP-4 from *P. multocida* (belonging to phylogenetic cluster 4.1 with a 15-residue anchor truncation.

[0340] SEQ. ID NO: 64 and SEQ. ID NO: 65 set forth the polynucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid, respectively, of a PmSLP-1 from *P. multocida* (belonging to phylogenetic cluster 1) with a 14-residue anchor truncation, a mutation of the 214th residue from valine to aspartic acid, a C terminal thrombin cleavage site, followed by a polyhistidine tag.

[0341] SEQ. ID NO: 66 and SEQ. ID NO: 67 set forth the polynucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid, respectively, of a PmSLP-1 from *P. multocida* (belonging to phylogenetic cluster 1) with a 14-residue anchor truncation, a mutation of the 240th residue from glutamic acid to alanine, a C terminal thrombin cleavage site, followed by a polyhistidine tag.

[0342] SEQ. ID NO: 68 and SEQ. ID NO: 69 set forth the polynucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid, respectively, of a mature PmSLP-4 from *P. multocida* (belonging to an unclassified phylogenetic cluster).

[0343] SEQ. ID NO: 70 and SEQ. ID NO: 71 set forth the polynucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid, respectively, of a mature PmSLP-1 from *P. multocida* (belonging to phylogenetic cluster 1).

[0344] SEQ. ID NO: 72 and SEQ. ID NO: 73 set forth the polynucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid, respectively, of a mature PmSLP-1 from *P. multocida* (belonging to phylogenetic cluster 1).

[0345] SEQ. ID NO: 74 and SEQ. ID NO: 75 set forth the polynucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid, respectively, of a mature PmSLP-4 from *P. multocida* (belonging to phylogenetic cluster 4.1).

[0346] SEQ. ID NO: 76 and SEQ. ID NO: 77 set forth the polynucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid, respectively, of a mature PmSLP-4 from *P. multocida* (belonging to phylogenetic cluster 4.2).

[0347] SEQ. ID NO: 78 and SEQ. ID NO: 79 set forth the polynucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid, respectively, of a mature PmSLP-3 from *P. multocida* (belonging to phylogenetic cluster 3).

[0348] SEQ. ID NO: 80 and SEQ. ID NO: 81 set forth the polynucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid, respectively, of a mature PmSLP-3 from *P. multocida* (belonging to phylogenetic cluster 3).

[0349] SEQ. ID NO: 82 and SEQ. ID NO: 83 set forth the polynucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid, respectively, of a mature PmSLP-3 from *P. multocida* (belonging to phylogenetic cluster 3).

[0350] SEQ. ID NO: 84 and SEQ. ID NO: 85 set forth the polynucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid, respectively, of a mature PmSLP-3 from *P. multocida* (belonging to phylogenetic cluster 3).

[0351] SEQ. ID NO: 86 and SEQ. ID NO: 87 set forth the polynucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid, respectively, of a mature PmSLP-3 from *P. multocida* (belonging to phylogenetic cluster 3).

[0352] SEQ. ID NO: 88 and SEQ. ID NO: 89 set forth the polynucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid, respectively, of a mature PmSLP-3 from *P. multocida* (belonging to phylogenetic cluster 3).

[0353] SEQ. ID NO: 90 and SEQ. ID NO: 91 set forth the polynucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid, respectively, of a mature PmSLP-2 from *P. multocida* (belonging to phylogenetic cluster 2).

[0354] SEQ. ID NO: 92 and SEQ. ID NO: 93 set forth the polynucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid, respectively, of a PmSLP-1 from *P. multocida* (belonging to phylogenetic cluster 1).

[0355] SEQ. ID NO: 94 and SEQ. ID NO: 95 set forth the polynucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid, respectively, of a mature PmSLP-2 from *P. multocida* (belonging to phylogenetic cluster 2).

[0356] SEQ. ID NO: 96 and SEQ. ID NO: 97 set forth the polynucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid, respectively, of a mature PmSLP-4 from *P. multocida* (belonging to phylogenetic cluster 4.2).

[0357] Hereinafter are provided examples of specific implementations for performing the methods of the present disclosure, as well as implementations representing the compositions of the present disclosure. The examples are provided for illustrative purposes only and are not intended to limit the scope of the present disclosure in any way.

EXAMPLES

Example 1—Genetic Cloning, Protein Production, and Purification of PmSLP

[0358] This Example illustrates a general workflow involved in the production of recombinant PmSLP proteins in *E. coli*.

Cloning and Site Directed Mutagenesis

[0359] Amino-terminal truncations of PmSLP (SEQ. ID NO: 12) for protein expression and purification were designed based on key structural residues as predicted by XtalPred (Slabinski et al., 2007) and synthesized by restriction-free cloning (van den Ent & Löwe, 2006). All primers were synthesized from Sigma Aldrich and Taq DNA polymerase (Thermo Fisher Scientific) was used in PCR reactions in conditions as recommended by the manufacturers. Forward primers (15 amino acid truncation amplified with primer (SEQ. ID NO: 44), 95 amino acid truncation amplified with primer (SEQ. ID NO: 45), and 121 amino acid truncation amplified with primer (SEQ. ID NO: 46) with complementarity to the truncated amino-terminus and reverse primers (reverse primer (SEQ. ID NO: 47) to the vector plasmid pET52b were used to amplify megaprimer from pET52b containing PmSLP with a carboxy-terminal thrombin cleavage site and decahistidine tag. Megaprimer were subsequently purified by gel electrophoresis and excision following manufacturer instructions (Geneaid). Purified gene fragments were used in a linear amplification reaction around empty pET52b plasmids template. The reaction was incubated with 1U DpnI (Thermo Fisher Scientific) at 37° C. for 1 hr to degrade the methylated template. 5 µL of the reaction was used to transform *E. coli* MM294 cells by heat shock and 1 hr recovery in LB at 37° C. shaking. Transformants were selected on LB agar with 100 µg/mL ampicillin and grown overnight at 37° C. Single colonies were used to inoculate 5 mL LB cultures and were incubated at 37° C. overnight shaking. Plasmids were subsequently purified using MiniPrep kit following manufacturer instructions (Geneaid). Charged residues to mutate in PmSLP were predicted by the UCLA MBI SERp server (Goldschmidt, Cooper, Derewenda, & Eisenberg, 2007). Megaprimer with the mutations were amplified using forward primers (SEQ. ID NO: 48) with ≥10 nt complementarity flanking the mutation and reverse primers (SEQ. ID NO: 49) to the vector. Secondary PCR was performed with purified megaprimer and construct-containing pET52b templates. Constructs were transformed into and propagated in *E. coli* MM294 and were extracted by MiniPrep kit, as described above. Mutagenesis was confirmed by Sanger sequencing (TCAG) with T7 forward and reverse primers. The SERp1 mutant form of PmSLP-194 is presented in SEQ. ID NO: 17.

Expression and Purification of Recombinant PmSLP

[0360] Plasmids containing the PmSLP construct were transformed into *E. coli* T7 express via 45 second heat shock and 1 hr recovery in LB at 37° C. shaking. Transformants were selected on LB agar with 100 µg/mL ampicillin. Multiple colonies were used to inoculate starter cultures in 20 mL LB with 100 µg/mL ampicillin and grown at 37° C. shaking for 16 hrs. These overnight cultures were centrifuged at 4,500×g for 4 min and the pelleted cells were used to inoculate 2 L of LB and this larger culture was grown at

37° C. while shaking for approximately 3 hrs or until OD₆₀₀=0.5. Protein expression was induced with the addition of Isopropyl β-D-1-thiogalactopyranoside (IPTG) to a final concentration of 5 mM and cells continued to grow overnight, shaking at 20° C. Cells were pelleted at 4500×g and resuspended in 40 mL of lysis buffer (50 mM Tris-HCl [pH 8.0], 300 mM NaCl) with 10 mM imidazole, 1 mM phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride (PMSF), 1 mM benzamidine, 1 mg/ml lysozyme, 0.03 mg/mL DNase I. Cells are lysed by sonication (Branson) for 2.5 minutes and centrifuged for 45 min at 30,000×g to remove cell debris. The supernatant was passed through a 0.45 μm syringe filter and was incubated at 4° C. overnight shaking with 2 mL HisPur Ni-NTA resin (Thermo Fisher Scientific). Beads were pelleted for 2 min at 7000×g, loaded onto a gravity flow column (Econo-Pac® Bio Rad), and washed with 100 mL cold wash buffer (lysis buffer with 20 mM imidazole). Protein was eluted in 12 mL cold elution buffer (lysis buffer with 400 mM imidazole) and incubated with 2U bovine thrombin (Sigma Aldrich, cat #T4648) in dialysis against 500 mL of 25 mM Tris-HCl [pH 8.0] and 100 mM NaCl at 4° C. overnight. Dialysed sample was incubated with 100 μL HisPur Ni-NTA resin (Thermo Fisher Scientific) and 100 μL p-aminobenamidine-agarose (Sigma Aldrich) for 1 hr shaking at 22° C. Cleaved proteins were 0.22 μm syringe filtered, concentrated to 20 mg/mL by 10K MWCO concentrator (Thermo Fisher Scientific), and purified by size exclusion chromatography (Superdex 75 10/300 GL, GE Healthcare). For antigen studies, PmSLP protein was further purified on a strong anion exchange chromatography column (MonoQ 5/50 GL, GE Healthcare) to remove endotoxins (for workflow, see: FIG. 1A).

[0361] Selenomethionine incorporated PmSLP was expressed and purified as above, with a notable difference in the growth medium. The starter culture was inoculated in 50 mL of 0.02 mg/ml methionine supplemented minimal media (M9 with final 0.2% glucose, 1 mM MgSO₄, 1 mM thiamin, 0.02 mg/mL essential L-amino acids) with 100 μg/mL ampicillin, which was pelleted and subcultured into 2 L of minimal media supplemented with 0.02 mg/ml of selenomethionine (ACROS, Thermo Fisher Scientific).

[0362] FIG. 1 shows a production and purification workflow for PmSLP proteins along with example gels of purified PmSLP-3. In particular, FIG. 1A depicts a flowchart showing a schematic workflow for the purification of recombinant PmSLP. FIG. 1B depicts a SDS PAGE gel in which samples collected at different stages of Nickel NTA purification of his-tagged PmSLP-3 (SEQ. ID NO: 12) from *E. coli* lysate are shown (lane 1: whole cell lysate; lane 2: cell pellet; lane 3: soluble fraction; lane 4: flow through fraction; lane 5: wash fraction; lane 6: elution fraction). FIG. 1C shows a S75 gel filtration chromatogram of size exclusion chromatography after removal of the poly-histidine tag of PmSLP-3 (SEQ. ID NO: 14). FIG. 1D shows an SDS-PAGE gel of different fractions (B9, B10, B11, B12, C1, C2) of purified PmSLP-3 after the performance of a polishing step with the MonoQ column. PmSLP-3 migrates within the gel at approximately 35 kDa after tag removal.

Example 2—Phylogenetic Analysis of PmSLP Clusters and Associated Disease Types

[0363] This Example illustrates the PmSLP sequence variability in *P. multocida* isolates from bovine respiratory disease, bovine hemorrhagic septicemia, swine pasteurellosis and fowl cholera infections in birds, as well as from other

host species, by constructing phylogenetic tree based on multiple PmSLP sequences. By evaluation of the phylogenetic tree, PmSLP polypeptides or immunogenic fragments, can be selected for inclusion in a veterinary vaccine formulation.

[0364] pmSLP genes were obtained from 263 publicly available assembled *P. multocida* genomes obtained from public repositories on Jun. 24, 2020 that originated from China (n=45), the USA (n=56), Iran (n=1), India (n=9), the UK (n=6), Thailand (n=3), Pakistan (n=9), Bangladesh (n=1), Canada (n=1), France (n=16), Sri Lanka (n=1), Kazakhstan (n=3), and Myanmar (n=1). Where available, information about what host animal the *P. multocida* strain was obtained from was included, including cattle (n=87), bison/buffalo (n=17), alpaca (n=2), chicken (n=10), duck (n=11), turkey (n=10), dog (n=1), human (n=12), sheep (n=4), goat (n=2), rabbit (n=20), rodent (n=2), wolf (n=2), cat (n=2), horse (n=2), boar (n=2), pig (n=59), and goose/ Anatidae/avian (n=8). For sequences originating from bovine samples, sequences were stratified by disease where available (BRD vs HS) as well as by capsular serotype where annotated.

[0365] PmSLP protein sequences were aligned with MAFFT (v7.450) using the G-INS-I algorithm. ProtTest (v3.4.2) was used to identify the most appropriate model of evolution, which was found to be WAG+I+G+F. A phylogenetic tree was generated using PhyML (v3.3.20190909) and is shown in FIG. 2.

[0366] Referring to FIG. 2, the phylogenetic tree of PmSLP variants can be seen to separate into five discrete clusters (PmSLP-1, PmSLP-2, PmSLP-3, and PmSLP-4.1, and PmSLP-4.2). On the phylogenetic tree, variants originating from bovine species are shown as the larger dark circles. Furthermore, indicated in the four ring structures in FIG. 2, are from inner to outer ring structure: (1) host species, (2) disease, (3) geographical region, and (4) capsule type. As can be seen, BRD-PmSLP variants represent two of the four major clusters (PmSLP-1 and PmSLP-2) while HS-PmSLP variants represent a single cluster (PmSLP-3). BRD-PmSLP variants were predominantly isolated from samples originating from North America or Europe, while HS-PmSLP variants were primarily isolated from samples originating from Asia and Africa. PmSLP sequences for each cluster include PmSLP-1 (e.g., SEQ. ID NO: 2) from cluster PmSLP-1, PmSLP-2 (e.g., SEQ. ID NO: 4) from cluster PmSLP-2, PmSLP-3 (e.g., SEQ. ID NO: 6) from cluster PmSLP-3, PmSLP-4.1 (e.g., SEQ. ID NO: 8) from cluster PmSLP-4.1, and PmSLP-4.2 (e.g., SEQ. ID NO: 10) from cluster PmSLP-4.2. PmSLP-1 is at minimum 99.7% identical to the cluster PmSLP-1 sequences. PmSLP-2 is at minimum 99.7% identical to the cluster PmSLP-2 sequences and on average 100.0% identical to the cluster PmSLP-2 sequences. PmSLP-3 is at minimum 93.9% identical to cluster PmSLP-3 sequences and on average 99.4% identical to the cluster PmSLP-3 sequences. PmSLP-4.1 is at minimum 99.7% identical to the cluster PmSLP-4.1 sequences and on average 99.8% identical to the cluster PmSLP-4.1 sequences. PmSLP-4.2 is at minimum 96.8% identical to the cluster PmSLP-4.2 sequences and on average 97.2% identical to the cluster PmSLP-4.2 sequences.

Example 3—Evaluation of IgG Responses and Duration of Immunogenicity Using Various PmSLP-1 Containing Vaccine Formulations in Mice

[0367] This Example demonstrates that PmSLP proteins are immunogenic in a mammalian host and can be formu-

lated with various types of vaccine adjuvants to elicit robust, long term antibody responses.

[0368] Vaccine formulations consisting of purified PmSLP-1 protein (SEQ. ID NO: 14) formulated with various adjuvants were administered to 4-6-week-old C57BL/6 mice (Charles River) to assess immunogenicity. Each formulation had a total volume of 100 µL/dose and consisted of 20 µg of PmSLP-1 protein formulated with (i) 20% (v/v) Montanide™ Gel 02 (Seppic)+3 µg Poly(I:C) (Invivogen), (ii) 20% (v/v) Montanide™ Gel 02 (Seppic), (iii) 100 µg Aluminum Hydroxide (Invivogen), (iv) 20% (v/v) Emulsi-gen D® (MVP Adjuvants), (v) 50% (v/v) Montanide™ ISA61 (Seppic). Two doses of each vaccine were administered via sub-cutaneous injection, 21 days apart. Serum samples were collected 20 days post Dose 1, 2 weeks post Dose 2, and at regular intervals for up to 26 weeks post Dose 2.

[0369] Serum antibody titre against PmSLP-1 protein was measured using ELISA (enzyme linked immunosorbent assay). Total anti-PmSLP-1 IgG, as well as anti-PmSLP-1 IgG subclasses (IgG1, IgG2b, IgG2c) were measured in samples collected after administering one dose and two doses of vaccine (FIG. 9). All five vaccine formulations were able to elicit PmSLP-1 specific IgG in serum after just one dose, and the IgG titre was further augmented after the second dose. PmSLP-1 specific IgG was not detected in unvaccinated naïve control mice. This suggests that PmSLP-1 antigen is immunogenic in vivo and can be used in conjunction with a wide variety of adjuvants. Antibody subclass analysis showed that the predominant subclass elicited in mice is IgG1, followed by IgG2b, while IgG2c antibodies were only consistently elicited in groups that received vaccines containing Montanide™ Gel02+Poly (I:C) or Montanide™ ISA61 adjuvants. Since different IgG subclasses have different effector functions, this suggests that the type of immune response elicited by PmSLP-1 vaccines can be further regulated through adjuvant selection.

[0370] The duration of immunogenicity after administering two doses of the five different PmSLP-1 formulations was assessed for up to 26 weeks (FIG. 3). PmSLP-1 specific IgG titre in serum had remained stable over the duration assessed for all groups, without any significant signs of waning. This suggests that long-lasting antibody responses can be elicited by a PmSLP-1 based vaccine.

Example 4—Evaluation of PmSLP-1 Efficacy in a Mouse Model of Invasive Infection Against an Antigen-Matched Bovine *P. multocida* Isolate

[0371] This Example illustrates the efficacy of a vaccine formulation comprising PmSLP-1. The vaccine formulation was used to immunize and then challenge mice with a *P. multocida* isolate that harbours a different PmSLP gene but from the same phylogenetic cluster as the PmSLP-1 protein included in the vaccine. In this Example, a bovine respiratory disease (BRD) *P. multocida* isolate was used for the challenge. This example further illustrates vaccine formulations can be prepared that are cross-protective against *P. multocida* infections by different strains.

[0372] PmSLP-1 (SEQ. ID NO: 14) was formulated as a vaccine using 20 µg of protein mixed with Montanide™ Gel 02 (Seppic) combined with Poly (I:C) (Invivogen) to a final volume of 100 µl per dose. 4-6-week-old male C57BI/6 mice (Charles River) were given two doses of vaccine at three-

week intervals via sub-cutaneous injection. Pre-challenge bleeds were collected prior to infection.

[0373] Two weeks after the second dose, anaesthetized animals were challenged via intra-peritoneal injection with approximately 10⁴ CFU of log-phase *P. multocida* strain H246 (antigen-matched BRD isolate, the confirmed sequence of the PmSLP in this strain is defined in SEQ. ID NO: 22. Strain H246 is a serogroup A strain.). It is noted that SEQ. ID NO: 14 and SEQ. ID NO: 22 exhibit a sequence identity of 100% over the portion of the antigen contained in the immunizing protein. Mice were monitored every 6-12 hours post infection for clinical symptoms including lethargy, breathing, movement, dehydration, diarrhea, posture, and weight loss. A combined clinical score of 10 or higher was considered as clinical endpoint, at which point mice were humanely euthanized (FIGS. 4B, 4C and 4D). Tail vein bleeds were taken at 3, 24, 48, and 72 hours post infection, or at clinical endpoint, and bacteria was enumerated by plating on selective media (FIG. 4E). All mice that received the PmSLP-1 vaccine survived the infection, compared to all animals that received only adjuvant which reached endpoint between 24 and 32 hours post infection (FIG. 4A). Mice that were immunized with adjuvant alone were highly bacteremic, whereas mice that received PmSLP-1 either never had detectable bacteremia or were able to clear any bacteremia by 72 hours post infection.

[0374] Pre-challenge serum samples were evaluated against purified PmSLP-1 (FIG. 5A) or against heat killed whole *P. multocida* strain H246 (FIG. 5B). All mice that received PmSLP-1 vaccine had high levels of anti-PmSLP-1 and anti-*P. multocida* serum IgG prior to the challenge, while mice that received only adjuvant had low levels of serum IgG against either the protein antigen or the whole bacteria.

[0375] These results suggest that purified PmSLP-1 protein is a highly effective vaccine antigen against *P. multocida* strains that harbour the PmSLP gene from the same phylogenetic cluster.

Example 5—PmSLP-3 Protection in an Acute Mouse Infection Model Against an Antigen-Matched Porcine *P. multocida* Isolate

[0376] This Example illustrates the efficacy of a vaccine formulation comprising PmSLP-3. The vaccine formulation was used to immunize and then challenge mice with a *P. multocida* isolate that harbours a different PmSLP gene but from the same phylogenetic cluster as the PmSLP-3 protein included in the vaccine. In this Example, a porcine *P. multocida* isolate was used for the challenge. This example further illustrates vaccine formulations can be prepared that are cross-protective against *P. multocida* infections by different strains. PmSLP-3 (SEQ. ID NO: 20) was formulated as a vaccine using 20 µg of protein mixed with Montanide™ Gel 02 (Seppic) combined with Poly (I:C) (Invivogen) to a final volume of 100 µl per dose. 4-6-week-old male C57BI/6 mice (Charles River) were given two doses of vaccine at three-week intervals via sub-cutaneous injection. Pre-challenge bleeds were collected prior to infection.

[0377] Two weeks after the second dose, anaesthetized animals were challenged via intra-peritoneal injection with approximately 10⁴ CFU of log-phase *P. multocida* strain H229 (antigen-matched porcine isolate, the confirmed sequence of the PmSLP in this strain is defined in SEQ. ID NO: 24. H229 is a serogroup A strain). It is noted that SEQ.

ID NO: 20 and SEQ. ID NO: 24 exhibit a sequence identity of 99.4% over the portion of the antigen contained in the immunizing protein. Mice were monitored every 6-12 hours post infection for clinical symptoms including lethargy, breathing, movement, dehydration, diarrhea, posture, and weight loss. A combined clinical score of 10 or higher was considered as clinical endpoint, at which point mice were humanely euthanized (FIGS. 6B, 6C, and 6D). Tail vein bleeds were taken at 3, 24, 48, 78, 100 and 124 hours post infection, or at clinical endpoint, and bacteria was enumerated by plating on selective media (FIG. 13E). All mice that received PmSLP-3 vaccine survived the infection, compared to all animals that received only adjuvant which reached endpoint between 24 and 32 hours post infection (FIG. 6A). Mice that were immunized with adjuvant alone were highly bacteremic, whereas mice that received PmSLP-3 vaccine either never had detectable bacteremia, or only subclinical bacteremia.

[0378] Pre-challenge serum samples were evaluated against purified PmSLP-3 (FIG. 7A) or against heat killed whole *P. multocida* strain H229 (FIG. 7B). All mice that received PmSLP-3 vaccine had high levels of anti-PmSLP-3 and anti-*P. multocida* serum IgG prior to challenge, while mice that received only adjuvant had low levels of serum IgG against either the protein antigen or the whole bacteria.

[0379] These results suggest that purified PmSLP-3 protein is a highly effective vaccine antigen against *P. multocida* strains that harbour the PmSLP gene from the same phylogenetic cluster.

Example 6—Stability and Efficacy of PmSLP Antigens Under Different Storage Conditions

[0380] This Example takes into consideration practical aspects of utilizing PmSLPs as vaccine antigens and examines the effect of different storage conditions and lyophilization of the protein. Stability and efficacy of PmSLP antigens were evaluated by using both biophysical methods as well as in protection studies in a mouse model.

[0381] For the biophysical approach, stability of purified PmSLP-3 protein (SEQ. ID NO: 20) stored for one year after lyophilization at either 4° C. or at room temperature was evaluated by thermal denaturation utilizing the Tycho (NanoTemper) and compared to reference antigen. This approach involves measuring the intrinsic fluorescence (detected at both 350 nm and 330 nm) given off by tryptophan and tyrosine residues as a thermal ramp is applied to the sample and the proteins begin to unfold. Changes in fluorescence signal (Ratio 350 nm/330 nm) indicate transitions in the folding status of a protein and the temperature at which a transition occurs is called the inflection temperature (Ti). Comparison of the thermal denaturation profile and Ti of samples stored under different conditions provides a rapid biophysical assessment of the structural integrity of the protein.

[0382] PmSLP-3 protein that was lyophilized and stored at 4° C. or room temperature (RT) for one year was compared to reference PmSLP-3 protein, a freshly prepared sample at a concentration of 100 µg/mL in buffer (phosphate buffered saline, pH 7.4). Lyophilized proteins were reconstituted at 100 µg/mL in the same buffer prior to analysis. The thermal denaturation profiles and Tis showed no appreciable change after storage at either room temperature or 4° C. for one year when evaluating the fluorescence signals (FIG. 8A; FIG.

8B), indicating that the lyophilized proteins maintained structural integrity for this duration.

[0383] The effect of antigen lyophilization and storage at 4° C. was further evaluated in vivo in a mouse infection model. PmSLP-3 protein (SEQ. ID NO: 20) was formulated as a vaccine using 20 µg of protein mixed with Montanide™ Gel 02 (Seppic) combined with Poly (I:C) (Invivogen) to a final volume of 100 µL per dose. 4-6-week-old male C57BL/6 mice (Charles River) were given two doses of vaccine at three-week intervals via sub-cutaneous injection. Vaccine group 1 received formulation that was prepared fresh prior to each dose using PmSLP-3 protein aliquots that had been stored at -80° C. Vaccine group 2 received formulation that was prepared fresh prior to each dose using PmSLP-3 protein aliquots that had been lyophilized and stored at 4° C. Vaccine group 3 received formulation that was prepared fresh prior to the first dose using PmSLP-3 protein that had been stored at -80° C.; the mixed formulation was then stored at 4° C. for three weeks and administered again during the second dose.

[0384] Six weeks after the second dose, anaesthetized animals were challenged via intra-peritoneal injection with approximately 10⁴ CFU of log-phase *P. multocida* strain H229 (antigen-matched porcine isolate, the confirmed sequence of the PmSLP in this strain is defined in SEQ. ID NO: 24). Mice were monitored every 6-12 hours post infection for clinical symptoms including lethargy, breathing, movement, dehydration, diarrhea, posture, and weight loss. A combined clinical score of 10 or higher was considered as clinical endpoint, at which point mice were humanely euthanized (FIG. 9). All mice that received any of the PmSLP-3 vaccines were fully protected from infection, compared to all animals that received only adjuvant which reached endpoint at 21 hours post infection (FIG. 9A). Clinical scores for individual mice that received adjuvant only (FIG. 9B), Vaccine 1 (freshly prepared vaccine with protein that was stored at -80° C. until immediately prior to each dose; FIG. 9C), Vaccine 2 (freshly prepared vaccine with protein that was lyophilized and stored at 4° C. until immediately prior to each dose; FIG. 9D), or Vaccine 3 (vaccine formulated prior to dose 1 with protein stored at -80° C. and then remaining vaccine stored at 4° C. for three weeks until the second dose; FIG. 9E).

Example 7—Immunogenicity of PmSLP-1 in Cattle

[0385] This Example illustrates the immunogenicity of PmSLP vaccine in a food production animal that is impacted by *P. multocida* infection. In this Example, two different breeds of cattle were used to evaluate the immunogenicity of a PmSLP-1 vaccine. A PmSLP-1 vaccine was chosen for this Example in the cattle host since this variant is expressed by the vast majority of bovine respiratory disease (BRD) causing *P. multocida* isolates.

[0386] Healthy zebu breed cattle (age 4-6 months old) that were seronegative against all serotypes of *P. multocida* were randomized into two groups. 200 µg of lyophilized PmSLP-1 protein (SEQ. ID NO: 14) was reconstituted with PBS directly prior to vaccination and formulated with 30 µg of Poly (I:C) (Invivogen) and 20% v/v Montanide™ Gel 02 (Seppic) in a final volume of 2 mL per dose. Animals were randomized into groups and received three doses, three weeks apart, of either PmSLP-1 vaccine or adjuvant alone via sub-cutaneous injection. Blood was collected prior to vaccination (baseline), and approximately 2-3 weeks after

the first, second and third dose. Serum samples were evaluated for the presence a-PmSLP-1 IgG using ELISA (enzyme linked immunosorbent assay). FIG. 10 shows the endpoint titre of cattle immunized with either PmSLP-1 vaccine or adjuvant. As shown, there is a detectable increase in PmSLP-1 specific antibody after one dose, which is substantially increased after two doses. There is minimal boosting effect with a third dose.

[0387] A second cattle immunization was performed with healthy beef cattle (age approximately 10 months old) that were seronegative against all serotypes of *P. multocida*. Animals were randomized into two groups of 9 animals each. Animals received either three doses of PmSLP-1 (SEQ. ID NO: 14) vaccine or adjuvant. Vaccine was prepared prior to each immunization by mixing 200 µg of PmSLP-1 protein that was stored at -80° C. with 30 µg of Poly (I:C) (Invivogen) and 20% v/v Montanide™ Gel 02 (Seppic) in a final volume of 2 mL per dose. Animals were vaccinated in three-week intervals intra-muscularly and bleeds were taken prior to the first immunization (baseline) and 2-3 weeks after the first, second and third dose. Serum was evaluated for the presence of a-PmSLP-1 IgG. FIG. 11 shows the endpoint titre of cattle immunized with either PmSLP-1 vaccine or adjuvant at baseline and after one, two, or three doses of vaccine. As shown, there is a detectable increase in specific antibody after one dose, which is substantially increased after two doses, with again very minimal boosting effect of a third dose.

[0388] Overall, the PmSLP-1 vaccine was immunogenic in both cattle breeds, with titres peaking after 2 doses of vaccine administered either intramuscularly or subcutaneously with this formulation.

Example 8—Protection of PmSLP-3 in Cattle Against a Serogroup B Strain of *P. multocida*

[0389] This Example illustrates the immunogenicity, safety, and protective efficacy of PmSLP vaccine in a food production animal that is impacted by *P. multocida* infection. In this Example, zebu breed cattle were used to evaluate the immunogenicity and safety of two PmSLP-3 vaccine formulations, as well as to evaluate the protective efficacy of this vaccine against lethal challenge of Serogroup B *P. multocida*. A PmSLP-3 vaccine was chosen for this Example in the cattle host since this variant is expressed by all of the known hemorrhagic septicemia (HS) causing *P. multocida* isolates.

[0390] Healthy zebu breed cattle (aged 4-6 months old) that were seronegative against all serotypes of *P. multocida* were randomized into three groups. 200 µg of PmSLP-3 (SEQ. ID NO 20) was reconstituted in PBS directly prior to vaccination and formulated with either 1 mg of aluminum hydroxide (Alhydrogel, Sigma-Aldrich) or with 30 µg of Poly (I:C) (Invivogen) and 20% v/v Montanide™ Gel 02 (Seppic) in a final volume of 2 mL per dose. A control group that received only adjuvant was used as the negative control. Animals were vaccinated twice in three-week intervals sub-cutaneously and bleeds were taken prior to the first immunization (baseline), prior to the second immunization (post first dose), and prior to challenge (post second dose). Serum was evaluated for the presence of a-PmSLP-1 IgG. Injection sites were monitored for local reactions after vaccination. 14 days after the booster dose, cattle were

challenged sub-cutaneously with 4.4×10^4 CFU/mL of a serogroup B strain of *P. multocida* and monitored for 8 days after infection.

[0391] FIG. 12A shows the endpoint titre of cattle immunized with PmSLP-3 formulated with aluminum hydroxide, PmSLP-3 formulated with Montanide Gel 02+Poly (I:C), or with adjuvant alone. As shown, there is detectable serum IgG against PmSLP-3 after two doses of vaccine with both PmSLP-3 vaccine formulations, while PmSLP-3 formulated with aluminum hydroxide elicited detectable serum IgG against PmSLP-3 after the first dose. FIG. 12B shows survival of cattle after challenge of serogroup B *P. multocida*. As shown, zebu cattle that received adjuvant only were fully vulnerable to infection and succumbed one day post infection. In comparison, 87.5% of cattle (7/8) vaccinated with PmSLP-3 formulated with aluminum hydroxide survived challenge, and 75% of cattle (6/8) vaccinated with PmSLP-3 formulated with Montanide Gel 02+Poly (I:C) survived challenge. FIG. 12C shows a table containing reactogenicity after one or two doses of vaccines. As shown, PmSLP-3 formulated with aluminum hydroxide showed no local reactions following either dose, while PmSLP-3 formulated with Montanide Gel 02+Poly (I:C) or Montanide Gel 02 alone caused local swelling in 50% of animals after the first dose.

[0392] Overall, PmSLP-3 vaccines formulated with either aluminum hydroxide or Montanide Gel 02+Poly (I:C) were safe, immunogenic, and protective in zebu cattle after two doses of vaccine when delivered sub-cutaneously.

Example 9—Evaluation of the Pathogenic Capacity of the Brazilian Field Strain of *Pasteurella multocida* Serogroup a in Mice

Mouse Challenging Study

[0393] The objective of the study described in this Example 9 was to determine the pathogenicity of two *Pasteurella multocida* isolates, namely AFK 143/23 Cluster 2 and AFK 283/23 Cluster 4.2 in mice.

Bacterial Growth and Infectious Dose Formulation

[0394] Three AFK isolates of *P. multocida* serogroup A (AFK AFK 300/23 PmSLP-1, AFK 143/23 PmSLP-2 and AFK 283/23 PmSLP-4) were used in this study. Bacterial isolates were cultivated overnight at 37° C. on defibrinated blood agar plates. From the plate the bacteria were inoculated into an Erlenmeyer containing liquid PPLO (pleuro-pneumonia-like organisms, Oxoid, USA) media; the initial optical density (OD) was adjusted at 0.1 assessed by spectrophotometry (filter of 660 nm). Thereafter, the bacteria were incubated at 37° C. under constant agitation (180 rpm) until the OD reached 0.5. The bacteria were then collected by centrifugation (4,000×g for 15 min at 4° C.) and the pellet was resuspended in phosphate buffered saline (PBS) pH 7.4. The absolute number of bacteria in the suspension was determined by flow cytometry (Baldasso, D. Z., Guizzo, J. A., Dazzi, C. C., Paraboni Frandoloso, G. C., Feronato, C., von Berg, S., Carvalho Guedes, R. M., Wilson, H. L., Kreutz, L. C., Frandoloso, R., 2023. Development and validation of a flow cytometry antibody test for *Lawsonia intracellularis*. Front Immunol 14, 1145072) and the bacteria; viability was simultaneously assessed by staining with propidium iodine (PI). All of the assays were performed in

triplicates. Three infectious doses were prepared containing 10^2 , 10^3 , and 10^4 *P. multocida*. The bacteria were then diluted in PBS (pH 7.4) to a final volume of 0.2 mL.

Mice Experimental Infection

[0395] Forty-five C57BL/6 mice 8-weeks old were used in this study. Mice were randomly assigned equally in 9 groups and housed in the Central Animal Facility of the University of Passo Fundo under a photoperiodism of 12/12 h light/dark, commercial ratio and water ad libitum. Nine groups of mice were intraperitoneally infected with *P. multocida* serogroup A as illustrated in FIG. 13A. The inoculum was suspended in 0.2 mL given by the intraperitoneal route. The number of dead/alive mice was monitored afterwards.

Results

[0396] As illustrated in FIG. 13B, all challenged mice died after the inoculation of assessed strains. Animals challenged with the 10^3 and 10^4 bacteria died significantly ($p<0.05$) earlier than the animals challenged with the 10^2 bacteria. The 100% lethal dose (LD_{100}) was defined as 10^2 bacteria for the three strains analyzed.

Example 10—Clinical Efficacy Study in Mice. Animals Immunized with PmSLP2-Based Vaccine and Challenged with *P. multocida* Strain 143/23

Animal Model and Groups

[0397] Ten C57BL/6 mice were equally divided into two groups: one group of 5 mice were immunized with a vaccine formulated with PmSLP2 recombinant protein (SEQ. ID NO: 95), and the other 5 mice were inoculated with PBS plus adjuvant.

Vaccine Production and Immunization Protocol

[0398] The immunizing antigen (PmSLP2) was diluted in PBS (pH 7.4) and mixed with Emulsigen D (MVP Adjuvants, Teaneck, USA) to a final concentration of 20% adjuvant and 0.1 mg of antigen/mL. The antigen plus adjuvant mixture was homogenized on a magnetic agitator (600 rpm) for 2 h and then stored refrigerated (4° C.) until use. The vaccines were packaged in flasks containing 25 doses of 2 mL (final volume). The volume of the dose defined in this step was used in the experiment carried out on the pigs.

[0399] Mice immunization was performed according to standard protocols. Briefly, 5 mice were inoculated intraperitoneally with 0.2 mL of the vaccine (20 µg of PmSLP2) which corresponded to 10% of the immunization dose used for pigs; the other 5 mice received sterile PBS plus adjuvant (control group). The immunization protocol was repeated in all mice with 14 days interval (booster injection).

Blood Sampling

[0400] Blood samples were collected from all mice prior to the first immunization (day 0), at the time of revaccination (day 14) and then again at day 28. In addition, at day 28 all mice were inoculated with the challenging *Pasteurella multocida* serogroup A as described below.

IgG Titration of Mice Blood

[0401] The titres of anti-*P. multocida* antibodies was evaluated by indirect ELISA. Briefly, plates were sensitized with PmSLP-2 (1 µg/well) overnight (4° C.). Then the wells were washed and blocked (37° C.) for 1 h with 5% skim milk (SK) in PBS containing 0.05% Tween-20 (PBS-T). After washing again, mouse sera were serially diluted (in PBS-T 1% SK) and added to the plates and incubated for 1 h at 37° C. The sera were removed, and the plates were washed once more prior to the addition of peroxidase-conjugated anti-mouse IgG. After incubating for 1 h (37° C.) the plates were washed again prior to the addition of substrate (3,3',5,5'-Tetramethylbenzidine Liquid Substrate). The reaction was stopped, and the plates were read on an ELISA microplate reader (450 nm filter). Serum samples were considered positive when the OD reading of the sample was at least 2 times higher than the average OD of the negative control samples.

Bacteria Inoculum and Experimental Challenge

[0402] The bacterial isolate (AFK 143/23-*Pasteurella multocida* serogroup A, PmSLP cluster 2) was cultivated overnight at 37° C. on defibrinated blood agar plates. From the plate the bacteria were inoculated into an Erlenmeyer containing liquid PPLO (pleuropneumonia-like organisms, Oxoid, USA) media; the initial optical density (OD) was adjusted at 0.1 assessed by spectrophotometry (filter of 660 nm). Then, the bacteria were incubated at 37° C. under constant agitation (180 rpm) until the OD reached 0.5. The bacteria were then collected by centrifugation (4,000 g for 15 min at 4° C.) and the pellet resuspended in phosphate buffered saline (PBS) pH 7.4. The absolute number of bacteria in the suspension was determined by flow cytometry (Baldasso et al., 2023) and the bacterial viability was simultaneously assessed by staining with propidium iodine (PI). All of the assays were performed in triplicates. For the mice challenging study, the bacteria were then diluted in PBS (pH 7.4) to contain 102 bacteria per infectious dose.

[0403] All mice were challenged at day 28 (14 days after boosting immunization). The challenging inoculum (Lethal Dose— $LD_{100\%}$) was administered intraperitoneally and contained 102 bacteria (AFK 143/23 Cluster 2 of PmSLP from *P. multocida*) on a final volume of 200 µL. After the challenge the mice were monitored twice daily for up to seven days.

Results

Serology

[0404] As illustrated in FIG. 14A, the PmSLP2-based vaccine induced anti PmSLP-2 IgG production in mice. Between the first and second doses of the vaccine, a slight increase of anti-PmSLP-2 IgG titers was observed, however, 14 days after the second dose (D28), the IgG titers increased significantly ($p>0.0001$) in relation to the two previous moments analyzed (D0 and D14). At D28 the IgG titers were 45 times higher than those observed at D14. At that same moment, the levels of IgGs were different ($p>0.0001$) in comparison to non-vaccinated animals. Therefore, the results of this analysis demonstrate that the PmSLP-2 recombinant protein in combination with the oil-based adjuvant Imulsigen D is highly immunogenic in mice.

Clinical Efficacy

[0405] As illustrated in FIG. 14B, the PmSLP2-based vaccine induced clinical protection in 80% of mice challenged with a lethal dose of *P. multocida* A (strain AFK 143/23); this level of protection was statistically superior in relation to the negative control group (0% survival). These results demonstrate that the PmSLP antigen is protective against lethal challenge with *Pasteurella multocida* serogroup A.

Example 11—Evaluation of the Pathogenic Capacity of the Brazilian Field Strain of *Pasteurella multocida* Serogroup A in Pigs

[0406] The objective of the study described in this Example 11 was to determine the pathogenicity of two *Pasteurella multocida* isolates, AFK 143/23 (PmSLP-2) and AFK 283/23 (PmSLP-4) in pigs.

Pig Experimental Infection

[0407] Twelve colostrum-deprived pigs were used in this study. Colostrum-deprived piglets were produced as described previously (Guizzo, J. A., Chaudhuri, S., Prigol, S. R., Yu, R. H., Dazzi, C. C., Balbinott, N., Frandoloso, G. P., Kreutz, L. C., Frandoloso, R., Schryvers, A. B., 2018. The amino acid selected for generating mutant TbpB antigens defective in binding transferrin can compromise the in vivo protective capacity. *Scientific Reports* 8, 7372). For the challenging study all pigs (63 days-old) were anesthetized with a cocktail of 0.3 mg/kg of acepromazine (Syntec do Brasil, Brazil), 0.3 mg of midazolam (Laboratório Teuto Brasileiro, Brazil) and 15 mg/kg of Ketamine (Ceva Santé Animale, Brazil), administered by the intramuscular route. Then, the anesthetized pigs were held in an upright position and intranasally inoculated. Each *P. multocida* isolate was used to inoculate 6 pigs: 3 pigs with 108 and 3 pigs with 109 bacteria in a final volume 3 ml of PBS, pH 7.4. After challenging pigs were monitored for the presence of clinical signs up to 10 days post challenging.

Results

[0408] Two out of the three pigs inoculated with *P. multocida* AFK 283/23 (109 bacteria/pig) were dead by 20 h post challenging; the other pig of this group died 2 hours later with severe respiratory distress. Pigs challenged with the lower dose (108 bacteria/pig) of the same strain had severe dyspnea within 12 hours post challenging and one piglet was dead by 36 h post challenging. The other two pigs had severe respiratory distress up to 5 days post challenging only and ameliorated afterwards (see: FIG. 15).

[0409] Within the cohort of pigs challenged with AFK143/23 strain, only one animal inoculated with 109 bacteria died by 20 hours post challenge; the remaining pigs in this group had respiratory distress (dyspnea, coughing, prostration) up to 4 days post challenging. Clinical signs regressed afterwards (See: FIG. 15).

[0410] During necropsy, all animals that died after the experimental infection or that were euthanized at the end of the study showed severe bronchopneumonia with extensive necro-hemorrhagic areas in the diaphragmatic lobes. Intense pleurisy was observed in all animals that were euthanized at

the end of the study. *Pasteurella multocida* A was recovered in pure and abundant culture from the lungs of all challenged animals.

[0411] Considering the infection profile of *P. multocida* A in the field, we concluded that an appropriate infection dose for the AFK 283/23 strain is 108 bacteria, and for the 143/23 strain, 109 bacteria. Using these doses, it was possible to induce respiratory clinical signs and typical lung macroscopic lesions in the pigs studied.

[0412] Thus, this Example 11, demonstrates that AFK 143/23 (PmSLP-2) and AFK 283/23 (PmSLP-4) strains are pathogenic for pig and act as primary agents of severe pulmonary disease in this animal species. Studies published by other Brazilian researchers have described the circulation in Brazil of strains of *P. multocida* serogroup A that are highly pathogenic and capable of triggering severe pneumonia in swine (Chitarra, C. S., Oliveira Filho, J. X., Mores, N., Silva, M., Candido, S. L., Cezarino, P. G., Nakazato, L., Dutra, V., 2018. Identification of *Pasteurella multocida* transcribed genes in porcine lungs through RNAseq. Microbial pathogenesis 122, 180-183; Oliveira Filho, J. X., Mores, M. A. Z., Rebellato, R., Kich, J. D., Cantao, M. E., Klein, C. S., Guedes, R. M. C., Coldebellia, A., Barcellos, D., Mores, N., 2018. Pathogenic variability among *Pasteurella multocida* type A isolates from Brazilian pig farms. BMC veterinary research 14, 244).

[0413] Additionally, it was evaluated whether sera from convalescent animals had antibodies against PmSLP-2 and PmSLP4 proteins. This analysis was carried out to understand whether these antigens are naturally expressed by *P. multocida* A during the infection process, and consequently, whether these proteins stimulate the production of antibodies in pigs.

[0414] Interestingly, all pigs that survived the challenge with strain AFK 143/23 (n=5) and AFK 283/23 (n=2) had IgG titers against PmSLP proteins. The presence of these antibodies was not observed before the challenge; therefore, the antibodies are specific. This result demonstrates: i) that the PmSLP protein is an antigen that participates in the pathogenesis of *P. multocida* infection in pig; ii) that it is an antigen naturally accessible to B lymphocytes, and therefore, immunogenic, and antigenic. These results the utility of PmSLP based antigens in the preparation of a vaccine against *P. multocida*.

Example 12—Efficacy Study in Mice of Vaccines Based on the PmSLP Proteins

[0415] This Example 12 describes the evaluation of the protective capacity of two other vaccines, one based on PmSLP-1 and another in PmSLP-4.2. In this case, as illustrated in FIG. 16A, mice were challenged with *P. multocida* strains that expressed PmSLPs homologous to those used in the vaccine formulation.

[0416] For this purpose, 32 male and female C57BL/6 mice were used, equally distributed in 4 groups (G1 to G4). The mice were housed in the Central Animal Facility of the University of Passo Fundo under a 12/12 light/dark photoperiod regimen. The antigen and immunization protocol that was used are depicted in FIG. 16A. Vaccines were formulated as described in Example 10. Challenges with the homologous PmSLP expressing bacteria were performed at day 28 (14 days after the booster vaccination) and were, furthermore, performed intraperitoneally using 102 bacteria/mouse in a final volume of 0.2 mL.

Results

[0417] As illustrated in FIG. 16B, the two vaccines applied to mice stimulated the production of systemic antibodies (serology conducted as described in Example 10). In this instance, sera samples (pre-challenge moment) were collected 12 days after revaccination, and upon collection, the IgG titers were significantly higher than those observed at the pre-vaccination moment in all animals. Therefore, all vaccines were immunogenic and deemed safe, as none of the animals displayed systemic reactions during the post-vaccination period.

[0418] As illustrated in FIG. 16C, *P. multocida* A strains AFK 300/23 (PmSLP-1) and AFK 283/23 (PmSLP-4.2)

were lethal to mice that had been inoculated with PBS (Groups 3 and 4). By contrast, the vaccine based on the PmSLP-1 protein (SEQ. ID NO: 93) conferred 100% protection against the AFK 300/23 strain (Group 1). The vaccine based on the PmSLP-4.2 protein (SEQ. ID NO: 97) protected 87.5% of mice challenged with the AFK 283/23 strain (Group 2). These data, together with those presented in FIG. 14B, demonstrate that PmSLP1, 2 and 4.2 proteins induce >80% protection against challenges using the 100% lethal dose of pathogenic *P. multocida* A. The protection shown in this study can be said to be homologous, with the vaccine antigen belonging to the same PmSLP cluster of the challenge strain.

SEQUENCE LISTING

```

Sequence total quantity: 97
SEQ ID NO: 1      moltype = DNA length = 954
FEATURE          Location/Qualifiers
source           1..954
                  mol_type = genomic DNA
                  organism = Pasteurella multocida
SEQUENCE: 1
tgttagtgtg gtggggtaa taacaatcc ttcactc tcatacgaaaa acgtaccgt 60
actataccac aagcacaaaa agtagcggaa aaaccaggcgc taacatataca aacagtggta 120
acttcaccaa ctaccaaat taaaaggccgc tcactcgctc cgactattga tactgcgcct 180
aaacaaaatc cctgtccgcac agcgcataa acggctactt taccagccga acctgttaaa 240
gtgccaggttc tgatccccca agtaaaacaa acacttttag aaacatcaac taatccatgt 300
aaagattctt ataataaaga tgctgtttt acatagcaat taatcgaaaa tccagatgca 360
gattatagcg atcaaaaattt gattcttaaa aaaaagaaaa gttatataca acttaatcta 420
ggcataaattc aagacaataa aatgcacca agctatattt ttaattttact agatgacaat 480
gtcttattatcg tgatactcaa gatatgaca gaatagaaaa taaaatatact 540
tatgttttca aaaaagaagc tgaaaattt gataacccctc aaaaatttaa tgccgacttat 600
gaaggtaat tttgggtctc tgatcatatgt actccaaatg tacctactgt tgaagagca 660
ttcttaacat ataacaatgg tagagtggat ggtgaaaat tggcttaaca ttggaaatgaa 720
aaatttggc agattactgg atttgataat aatccctgtt aatgtggaaaat ttttctact 780
gtagaatatt tacctaattt ccgaaacaaga ctaacaaaag gagccacatc acctcatcg 840
ttccaaatgg acttacattt catcaatagt acaaattgtg aaaaaaaaaa atatcttgc 900
ggccaaggta gtactgagca gtactgggt gttttaggtt tggagaaaaa acaa 954

SEQ ID NO: 2      moltype = AA length = 318
FEATURE          Location/Qualifiers
source           1..318
                  mol_type = protein
                  organism = Pasteurella multocida
SEQUENCE: 2
CSGGGGNNNP SHSPMEKRTV TIPQAQKVAE KPALTIQTVV TSPTTPIKAP SLAPTIIDTAP 60
KQNPVPTAQI TATLPAEPVK VPVLIPPEVNK TLLETSTNPV KDSYNKDAVF TYELIANPDA 120
DYSDDQLKLK KEISYIKLNL GINQDNKNAP SYIFNLLDDN VYIFGYRDTQ DMNRIENKYT 180
YAFKKEAENF DNLQKFNATY EGQFWFESSID TPNVPTVARA FLTYNNGRVD GEILAKHWE 240
KLFQITGFDN NPKRVEIFPT VEYLPNGSTR LTKGATSPHR FQMDLHFINS TNGEKKNKYLV 300
GQGSTEQYWG VLGMEKKQ 318

SEQ ID NO: 3      moltype = DNA length = 879
FEATURE          Location/Qualifiers
source           1..879
                  mol_type = genomic DNA
                  organism = Pasteurella multocida
SEQUENCE: 3
tgttagtgtg gtgggggtgg taataatcc tcacaatatac ctaaaagaagt acggccctgt 60
gtaactgaaac aageccaaac agctaaagaa gtgattttac ctacaccctc tattggatca 120
gaacactgtcat ctcaaaaacat aatggctaaa gatgtttca atgtggcga aaaaacgcatt 180
caacactccaa aaccagaaaaa aatggcaaaa gatatttttccatggatgttgcg 240
tctataggct ctacttgttgc gcaacataaa ccaaataata ttccctgttt tacactaatt 300
cttaatggaaa accaaatttt ccctcgatgaa aaaaacttca ctctagaaca aaaacatatt 360
gatcttacaa agaataatattt ttggatgttgc aagtacttc atttcacattt atttagactcc 420
ggaatttttattt ttaatggatca tacgtatcata tgaacgcaga atcttaattat 480
gtttttgcattt ttggatataaga tcgtatcata acaggaaaa atatcaccgc aatattttat 540
ggtaatggatgg gatggaaaat ttctgtaaaa tttaggtataa cataccatcc acagggtgggt 600
gatgttcaactt taatctatcg agaaggaaaa gtatcaggag aaatttttgg tcaaataaac 660
gtaaaacactt ttagctttat gaatagcaat aaaattgacc caaatagcat tgttattgtc 720
ccagaagaag cacatcgata tctatccaga aatgataaaa tggatcttgc aatgcatttc 780
attaatgggg aaaatataaa tatattgtgg gtatgtggta aacggacaaa 840

```

-continued

tactacggcg cattatttgc	aactaaacaa	gaaaaccag	879			
<hr/>						
SEQ ID NO: 4	moltype = AA	length = 293				
FEATURE						
source	Location/Qualifiers					
1..293						
	mol_type = protein					
	organism = Pasteurella multocida					
SEQUENCE: 4						
CSGGGGNNP SQYPKEVRPV	VTEQAKTAK E	VILPTPSIGS EQSSQNIAK DAFNVSEKTH	60			
QHSKPEKIKA DINWTGSAVS	SIGTQWQHK	PNNIPVFTLI LNENQIYSDE KNFTLEQKHI	120			
DITKNNILDE KYPFHFTLLDS	GIYYGNAESNY	YDQMNAAESNY VFAFDKREY TGKDITANY	180			
GNEGFKYSVK LGNTYLSQVG	DVHLIYREGK	VSGEIFGVGN VKHFMSFMNSN KIDPNSIVIV	240			
PEEAHRYLSR NDKMFLEMHF	INGENGEKYK	YIVGSGKTDK YYGALFATKQ ENQ	293			
SEQ ID NO: 5	moltype = DNA	length = 978				
FEATURE						
source	Location/Qualifiers					
1..978						
	mol_type = genomic DNA					
	organism = Pasteurella multocida					
SEQUENCE: 5						
tgttagtgccgtggggcgg	taataacaat	gtaccacacc	cttcgtaga	aaaacgtact	60	
gtggcacaaa	cacaacaagt	tgctgcacaa	ccaaactccgc	cttctgaag	tctagttaaa	120
cggactca	ataattcaga	gaataaccca	ccatcaagag	agtccatgg	aaaagcctca	180
caaactccac	cacaaacaga	tagcgcggaa	tcaacaatac	aatctactcc	cgctgttata	240
ccagatcgta	caaactcttt	aacatctaag	aaaggaca	ttcaaatgtc	tccagaatgg	300
attggaaag	aaggaaaaaa	gtatgcgca	tattcatgg	aacataccg	agaatcttatt	360
ccagattta	attaattga	aaataaccaa	tacaaatata	tttgatgata	gtactttaca	420
cttgaatcaa	tcaatcttaa	tttgactaaa	gaaaatcaag	ttaaagaagg	ttcttatcaa	480
tttagtctat	tagactctgg	agtcttattat	ggccattact	taagctaaa	cgatggatt	540
catccagaat	ataactttgt	gattgtt	gacaaaaaa	gagaatacac	actgaaaagat	600
atcacatcgta	ataactataat	ttccgagggt	ttcaatattat	ctataaagtgt	tagaatggaaa	660
ggtgactata	tttggcaagt	gggtgtatgt	cgtttatttc	atacaaattgg	ttctgtgcac	720
ggcggaaattg	tagaaatcaa	cgatgttgt	aaaacagctc	tatttcgtt	tgaaacacaca	780
gcagatagaa	acccaaatca	aattgttatt	gtcccagaa	gagataatcg	tcatggattt	840
tccctctcgat	gagatcgat	gataatggat	atgcatttt	ttaatggtag	tgtatggagaa	900
aaataacaaat	atgtatgtgg	tcacggtat	tcaagatcgat	actacggta	actatattgca	960
aaaaaaaaaa	ataaaqaa					978
SEQ ID NO: 6	moltype = AA	length = 326				
FEATURE						
source	Location/Qualifiers					
1..326						
	mol_type = protein					
	organism = Pasteurella multocida					
SEQUENCE: 6						
CSGGGGNNNN VPHPPVEKRT	VATTQVAAK PTPPSESILVK	RVLNNSENINP	PSRESEKKAS	60		
QTTPQTDSAK STIQSTPAVI	PDRTNSLTSK KGQIQMSPWE	IGKEEKKYAQ	YSWEHTPESI	120		
PVFKLIEQQ YKVDDKY	LESINLNLTQ ENQVKEGSYQ	FSLLDSGVYYY	GHYLSSNDGI	180		
HPEYNFVIAF DKNREYTLKD	ITAEEYNSEG FNYAISDRMK	GDIWQVGDV	RLFYTNGSVH	240		
GEIVEVNNDGS KTALFRFENT	ADRPNQIVI VPERDRNRHGL	SPRGDRMIMD	MHFINGSDGE	300		
KYKYVVGHGN SDRYYGTLFA	TKKDKE					326
SEQ ID NO: 7	moltype = DNA	length = 933				
FEATURE						
source	Location/Qualifiers					
1..933						
	mol_type = genomic DNA					
	organism = Pasteurella multocida					
SEQUENCE: 7						
tgttagtgtgt	ttgggggagg	tggaaagtaat	aacagcaatc	atcaagctca	ttctgttaat	60
caagtgccgt	cgccccgtact	tcatgtcgct	gcaaaacacc	aacaacatgt	tgaacaagaa	120
gttatttgaga	agaaaacatcc	agtgtccatgt	actagaacac	caagtcaatc	tagtttctat	180
tcagcaaaag	ccccatcaca	atatctcaca	aaaaaaat	cggtacactc	gaaaggagaa	240
tcagtttctc	aaaaagaaaca	tcttgcattc	tcttacagta	aagatgcgt	atttacccgt	300
catttggtaa	caaataccaaa	cgctgtttat	agcactgtac	ctaacatgtat	tagaaagac	360
attaaatata	ttacataac	cactactgca	tataatcaag	ataataaagg	cggtccaaac	420
ataggatata	atgttgcga	ttggaaatatt	tatatacggtt	actatctgtca	ttcacaagat	480
atgaatcatg	ttggaaatata	ctatgtatata	gggttccaaa	aatatcgaga	aatcaatagat	540
aatcttcaat	ttcttaacacg	aaattacca	ggagaattt	tattctcaac	ggcaacaac	600
ccaaatgtgc	cggtactagg	taaagctgatc	ttaaattaca	aagaaggaaa	agctaaaggc	660
gaaaatccat	aacgatcgat	caattacaaa	tttatgtata	tttgcggttt	720	
aatcaacgaa	tttgcgatcc	tgttagtca	agactaccta	cctctgtatc	tattatgtat	780
acacgtaaaa	attcaccaga	ccgtgtcaca	atagattac	acatttattaa	gggtcaagat	840
aaccaagaaa	ataaaatataat	tgttaggtca	gggggtatgt	aaaaatattg	gggcgttata	900
ggtttagaga	aaaaagagac	caaggcagaa	aaa			933
SEQ ID NO: 8	moltype = AA	length = 311				
FEATURE						

-continued

```

source          1..311
               mol_type = protein
               organism = Pasteurella multocida

SEQUENCE: 8
CSGGGGGGGSN NSNHQAHVPN QVPAPVLHVA AKPQQHVEQE VIEKKPPPV TRTASQSSFY 60
SAKAPSQVSH DKRSVHWKG E SVSEKEHLD SYSKDAVFTR HLVTNPNAVY STDPNLISKD 120
IKYITLTTG YQDNKSGPN YELNLLDENI YYGYYRDSQD MNHVENIYVY GFKKDAENQD 180
NLQFLTANYQ GEFLFSTATN PNVPVLGKAV LNYKEGKAKG EILERDSNYK LFDIYVNERP 240
NQAILNPVAE RLPTSDLIMN TRKNSPDRVT IDLHFIKGQD NQENKYIVGQ GGNEKYWGVL 300
GLEKKETKAE K                                         311

SEQ ID NO: 9          moltype = DNA length = 945
FEATURE             Location/Qualifiers
source              1..945
               mol_type = genomic DNA
               organism = Pasteurella multocida

SEQUENCE: 9
tgtagtgttg gtgggggagg tggagaat aacagcaatc atcaagctca tcctgttaat 60
caagtgcctg cgcccgact tcatgttgcg caaaaaccac aacaacatgt tgaagaatc 120
caagccgaag aaaaagtgt tgtagttaa cctctagtc atgtagctca accaatcgaa 180
tcatcaaatt tatccctaac agaatcacct aaaaaaccag cagacaataa gatttcaaaa 240
caatggaaag gggaaatccat tgccaaatgg agaaaaacag actttaacta tagtaaagac 300
gcgcgtttta cacgtcaactt agtggaaaat cccaaagctt ttacgacac agacccaaat 360
ctgatttagca aaaaaatcca ttatataaa ctacaactag ggcataaagt tgataatgtg 420
gatgctccaa actatgaatt aaatttactc aatgaaaatg cttaactatgg ttctatctgt 480
gattcacaag atatgaacca tttttttttt atctatgtt atggattttaa aaaagatgca 540
gaaaaccatg aaaaatccatc atccctaacc gccaaattatg aaggagaatt ttatatttca 600
actgcacaaa atttaatgt gacttttaca ggaagagtcg tactcaata tcaagagggt 660
aaagctaaag gtggaaattct agaacggat atcgattaca aattatttga tataatctgtt 720
gataagaaac ctaatcaagc tatttttaat cctgtttagt aggccattacc aggttcaat 780
ataaaaaacttgc tcaatcgttttccaaatccatc gaccgtatcc ctgttagattt acacttttt 840
aagggtcaag ataaccacca aaaaaatatttgc aatggggtaa tgaaaaatattt 900
tggggcgtat tagttttaga gaaaaaagag accaggccggc aaaaaa 945

SEQ ID NO: 10          moltype = AA length = 315
FEATURE             Location/Qualifiers
source              1..315
               mol_type = protein
               organism = Pasteurella multocida

SEQUENCE: 10
CSGGGGGGGSN NSNHQAHVPN QVPAPVLHVA AKPQQHVEEI QAEEKVVELE PLVNVAQPIE 60
SSNLSLTESTP KKPADNKISK QWEGBESIAK W RKTDFNYSKD AVFTRHLVEN PKAIYDTDNP 120
LISKEIQYIK LQLGDNVDN DAPNYELN NENAYYGFYR DSQDMNHVEN IYVYGFKKDA 180
ENHENLQLSLT ANYEGEFLFS TATNLNVTVT GRVVLKYQEG KAKGEILERD IDYKLFDISV 240
DKKPNQALIN PVVEALPGSN IKLVNRPNSP DRITVDLHFI KGQDNQENKY IVGQGGNEKY 300
WGVLGLEKKE TRAEK                                         315

SEQ ID NO: 11          moltype = AA length = 975
FEATURE             Location/Qualifiers
source              1..975
               mol_type = protein
               organism = Pasteurella multocida

SEQUENCE: 11
ATGGAAAAAC GTACCGTAAC TATAACCACAA GCACAAAAAG TAGCAGAAAA ACCAGCGCTA 60
ACAATCAAAA CAGTGGTAAC TTCAACCAACT ACACCAATTAA AGGCCCTCT ACTCGCTCCG 120
ACTATTGATAA CTGCGCTCAA ACAAAATCCC GTGCCGACAG CGCAAATAC GGCTACTTTA 180
CCAGCCGAAC CTGTAAAGT GCCAGTTCTG ATTCCCGAAG TAAACAAAAC ACTTTAGAA 240
ACATCAACTA ATCCAGTAAA AGATTCTTAT AATAAAAGATG CTGTATTTCAC ATACGAATTA 300
ATCGCAAAATC CAGATGCAGA TTATAGCGAT CAAAAATGAA TTCTTAAAAAA AGAAATTAGT 360
TATATCAAAAC TTATCTAGG CATAAAATCAA GACAATAAAAA ATGCACCAAG CTATATTTTT 420
AATTCTACTAG ATGACAATGT CTATTTATGGT TTTTATCTGT ATACTCAAGA TATGAACAGA 480
ATAGAAAATA AATATACCTTA TGCTTCAAA AAAGAAGCTG AAAATTTGA TAACCTCAA 540
AAATTTAAAT CGACTTTATGA AGGCTCAATT TGTTTCTCTA GTATAGATAC TCCAATGTA 600
CCTACTGTTG CAAGAGCATT CTTAACATAT AACAAATGGTA GAGTGATGG TGAAATATTG 660
GCTAACACATT GGAATGAAAAA ATTGTTTCAG ATTACTGGAT TTGATAATAA TCCTCGTAAA 720
GTAGAAATTGTTT CTCATCGTTT CCAAAATGGAC TTACATTCTA TCAATAGTAC AAATGGTGA 780
GCCACATCAC CTCATCGTTT CCAAAATGGAC TTACATTCTA TCAATAGTAC AAATGGTGA 840
AAAAACAAAT ATCTTGTCGG CCAAGGTAGT ACTGAGGAGT ACTGGGGTTGTTTAGGTATG 900
GAGAAAAAAC AAGAGCTCGC TCTGGTGCCA CGCGGTAGTT CCGCTCATCA CCACCATCAT 960
CACCACATCACC ACCAC                                         975

SEQ ID NO: 12          moltype = AA length = 325
FEATURE             Location/Qualifiers
source              1..325
               mol_type = protein
               organism = Pasteurella multocida

```

-continued

```

SEQUENCE: 12
MEKRTVTIPQ AQKVAEKPAL TIQTVVTSPT TPIKAPSLAP TIDTAPKQNP VPTAQITATL 60
PAEPVKVPVL IPEVNKTLL E TSTNPVKDSY NKDAVFTYEL IANPDADYSQ QKLILKKEIS 120
YIKLNLGINQ DNKNAPSIFYIF NLLDDNVYYG FYRDTQDMNR IENKYTYAFK KEAENFDNLQ 180
KFNATYEGQF WFSSIDTPNV PTVARAFLTY NNGRVDGEIL AKHWNELKFQ ITGFDNNPRK 240
VEIFPTVEYL PNSGTRLTKG ATSPHRFQMD LHFinSTNGE KNKYLVGQGS TEQYWGVLGM 300
EKKQELALVP RGSSAHHHHH HHHHH 325

SEQ ID NO: 13      moltype = DNA length = 912
FEATURE           Location/Qualifiers
source            1..912
mol_type = genomic DNA
organism = Pasteurella multocida

SEQUENCE: 13
atggaaaaac gtaccgtaac tataccacaa gcacaaaaag tagcagaaaa accagcgcta 60
acaatataaaa cagtggtaac ttccaccaact acaccaatta aagcgccctc actcgctccg 120
actattgata ctgcgcctaa acaaaaatccc gtgcgcacag cgcaaataac ggctacttta 180
ccagccgaaac ctgttaaagt gccagttctg attcccgaaag taaacaaaaac acttttagaa 240
acatcaacta atccagtaaa agatcttat aataaaagatg ctgttattac atacgaattt 300
atcgcaaatc cagatgcaga ttatagcgt caaaaaaaaa ttctttttttt agaaaattgt 360
tatatacaac ttaatctagg cataaataca gacaataaaa atgcaccaag ctatatttt 420
aatttactag atgacaatgt ctatattgtt ttttattcgtt atactcaaga tatgaacaga 480
atagaaaatc aataataacta tgctttcaaa aaagaagctg aaaattttga taaccttca 540
aaatttatgtt cgactttaga aggttcgttta gtatagatac tccaaatgtt 600
cctactgttg caagagcatt cttaaacatata aacaatggta gagggttgg tggaaatattt 660
gctaaacattt ggaatgaaaaa attgttttagt attactggat ttgataataaa tcctcgtaaa 720
gttagaaattt ttctactgtt agataatttta cttaaatccgg gaacaagact aacaaaaggaa 780
gccacatcac cttcatcgaaaatccggat ttacattca ttatagtttca aatggtgaa 840
aaaaacaaat atcttgcgg ccaaggtagt actggggcgtt actggggtgtt ttttaggtatg 900
gagaaaaaaac aa 912

SEQ ID NO: 14      moltype = AA length = 304
FEATURE           Location/Qualifiers
source            1..304
mol_type = protein
organism = Pasteurella multocida

SEQUENCE: 14
MEKRTVTIPQ AQKVAEKPAL TIQTVVTSPT TPIKAPSLAP TIDTAPKQNP VPTAQITATL 60
PAEPVKVPVL IPEVNKTLL E TSTNPVKDSY NKDAVFTYEL IANPDADYSQ QKLILKKEIS 120
YIKLNLGINQ DNKNAPSIFYIF NLLDDNVYYG FYRDTQDMNR IENKYTYAFK KEAENFDNLQ 180
KFNATYEGQF WFSSIDTPNV PTVARAFLTY NNGRVDGEIL AKHWNELKFQ ITGFDNNPRK 240
VEIFPTVEYL PNSGTRLTKG ATSPHRFQMD LHFinSTNGE KNKYLVGQGS TEQYWGVLGM 300
EKKQ 304

SEQ ID NO: 15      moltype = DNA length = 639
FEATURE           Location/Qualifiers
source            1..639
mol_type = genomic DNA
organism = Pasteurella multocida

SEQUENCE: 15
ttgattctta aaaaagaaat tagttatatac aaacttaatc taggcataaa tcaagacaaat 60
aaaaatgcac caagctatat ttttaatatta ctagatgaca atgtctatata tggtttttat 120
ctgtgatactc aagatatgaa cagaatagaa aataaaatata cttatgtttt caaaaaaaaaa 180
gctgaaaattt ttgataaccc tccaaaattt aatgcgactt atgaagggtca attttgggtc 240
tctagatagat atactccaaat tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt 300
ggtagagttgg atggtaaaat tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt 360
ggatgttggata ataatctcg taaaatggat tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt 420
tcggggacaaa gactaacaaa aggagccaca tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt 480
ttcatcaata gtacaaatgg tggaaaaaaaac aaatatcttgc tttttttttt tttttttttt 540
cagtagtggg gtgttttagg tatggagaaa aaacaagagc tttttttttt tttttttttt 600
agtcccgctc atcaccacca tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt 639

SEQ ID NO: 16      moltype = AA length = 213
FEATURE           Location/Qualifiers
source            1..213
mol_type = protein
organism = Pasteurella multocida

SEQUENCE: 16
LILKKEISYI KLNLGGINQDN KNAPSIFYFLN LDDNVYYGFF RDTQDMNRIE NKYTYAFKKE 60
AENFDNLQKF NATYEGQFWF SSIDTPNVPT VARAFLTYNN GRVDGEILAK HWNEKLKFQIT 120
GFDFNNPRKVE IFPTVEYLPN SGTRLTKGAT SPHRFQMDLH FINSTNGEKN KYLVGQGSTE 180
QYWGVLGMEK KQELALVPRG SSAHHHHHHH HHHHH 213

SEQ ID NO: 17      moltype = DNA length = 735
FEATURE           Location/Qualifiers
source            1..735

```

-continued

```

mol_type = genomic DNA
organism = Pasteurella multocida

SEQUENCE: 17
acatcaacta atccagtaaa agattcttat aataaagatg ctgtattttac atacgaatta 60
atcgcaaatac cagatgcaga tttagcgat caaaaattga ttcttaaaaa agaaaattagt 120
tatatatcaac ttaatctagg catabaatcaa gacaataaaaa atgcaccaag ctatatttt 180
aatttactag atgacaatgt ctattatggt ttttattcgta atactcaaga tatgaacaga 240
atagaaaata aataatactta tgcttc当地 aaagaagctg aaaatttga taaccttcaa 300
aaatttaatg cgactttaga aggtcaattt tggttctcta gtatagatac tccaaatgt 360
ctcaactgtg caagagcatt cttacatcat aacaatgtta gagtggatgg tgaaatattg 420
gtctaaacattt ggaatgaaaaa attgttccatg attactggat ttgataataa tcctcgtaaa 480
gttagaaattt tccctactgt agaatattta cctaaattcgga gaacaagact aacaaaaggaa 540
gccacatcac ctcatcgaaa ccaaattggac ttacatttca tcaatagtagc aaatggtaa 600
aaaacaaat atcttgtcgg ccaaggatgt actgagcagt actgggggtt ttttaggtatg 660
gcccgcac aagagctcgc tctgttgc当地 cggcgtagtt ccgctcatca ccaccatcat 720
caccatcacc accac 735

SEQ ID NO: 18      moltype = AA length = 245
FEATURE           Location/Qualifiers
source            1..245
mol_type = protein
organism = Pasteurella multocida

SEQUENCE: 18
TSTINPVKDSY NKDADVFTYEL IANPDADYSD QKLILKKEIS YIKLNGLINQ DNKNAPSYIF 60
NLLDDNVYYG FYRDTQDMNR IENKYTYAFK KEAENFDNLQ KFNATYEGQF WFSSIDTPNV 120
PTVARAPLTY NNGRVDGEIL AKHWNNEKLFQ ITGFDNNPRK VEIFPTVEYL PNSGTRLTKG 180
ATSPHRFQMD LHFINSTNGE KNKYLVQGQS TEQYWGVLGM AAAQELALVP RGSSAHHHHH 240
HHHHH 245

SEQ ID NO: 19      moltype = DNA length = 933
FEATURE           Location/Qualifiers
source            1..933
mol_type = genomic DNA
organism = Pasteurella multocida

SEQUENCE: 19
atggaaaaaac gtaccgttgc aaccacacag cagggttgc当地 cccggcttgc当地 60
gaaagcctgg ttaaacgtgt tctgaataac agcgaaaaata atccgc当地 ccgtgaaagc 120
gaaaaaaaaag caagtccagac ccctccgc当地 accgatagcg caaaaaggcac cattcagagc 180
acaccggccat ttatccggc当地 tcgatccaat agectgc当地 gcaaaaaagg tcagatttgc当地 240
atgagtc当地 aatggatgg tttaaagaaag aaaaaataatc cccagttatgc ctggaaacat 300
acaccggaaa gtatccggc当地 ttttaactgc atcgaaaaaca accgatccaa gtacgttgc当地 360
gacaaatattt tcaccctggc当地 aagcattaaat ctgaaaccgtgc当地 cggaaaaaa ccaggtgaaa 420
gaaggtactg atcgtttag tctgttgc当地 agcgggttgc当地 attatggtca ttatctgc当地 480
agcaacgc当地 gtattcatcc cgaatataac tttgttgc当地 ctttgc当地 aaaccgtgag 540
tataccctgc当地 aagatatacc cccgaaatatac tacaatagcg agggtttaa ctatgc当地 600
agcgatcgta tgaaaggc当地 ttatatctgg cagggttgc当地 atgttgc当地 gttttatacc 660
aattggatcgc tgc当地 atggc当地 aatttgc当地 gttatgc当地 gtatggaaa cgcactgtt 720
cgcttgc当地 aatccgc当地 tctgatccg aatccgc当地 ttatgttgc当地 ggaacgtgat 780
aattcgtcatg gtctgatcc gc当地 gctgttgc当地 cgc当地 gatgatgc当地 tttcattaat 840
ggcagcgc当地 gcgagaaaata caaatatgtt gttggc当地 catg gtaacagc当地 tcgttattat 900
ggcaccctgtt tgc当地 accaaaaa aaaaatggataaa gag 933

SEQ ID NO: 20      moltype = AA length = 311
FEATURE           Location/Qualifiers
source            1..311
mol_type = protein
organism = Pasteurella multocida

SEQUENCE: 20
MEKRTVATTO QVAAKPTPPS ESLVKRVLNN SENNPPSRES EKKASQTPPQ TDSAKSTIQS 60
TPAVIPDRTN SLTSKKGQIQ MSPEWIGKEE KKYAQYSWEH TPESIPVFKL IENNQYKYVD 120
DKYFTLESIN LNLTKENQVK EGSYQFSLLD SGVYYGHYLS SNDGIHPEYN FVIADFKNRE 180
YTLKDITAEY YNSEGFNYAI SDRMKGDYIW QVGDVRLFYI NGSVHGEIVE VNDGSKTALF 240
RFENTADRNP NQIVIVPERD NRHGLSPRGD RMIMDMHFIN GSDGEKYKYV VGHGNSDRYY 300
GTLFATKDK E 311

SEQ ID NO: 21      moltype = DNA length = 954
FEATURE           Location/Qualifiers
source            1..954
mol_type = genomic DNA
organism = Pasteurella multocida

SEQUENCE: 21
tgttagtggc当地 gtgggggttaa taacaatccat tctcaacttgc当地 ctatggaaaa acgttaccgtc当地 60
actataccac aagcacaaaaa agttagc当地 gagaa aaaccagcgc当地 taacaatatac aacagtggta 120
acttccatcaa ctacaccaat taaagc当地 gccc当地 tcactcgctc当地 cgacttgc当地 tactgc当地 gccc当地 180
aaacaaaatac ccgtgc当地 cgc当地 agc当地 gcaaaatac acggctactt taccagccgaa acctgttaaa 240
gtgccagttc tgattccgc当地 agtaaacaatac acacttttag aaacatcaac taatccagta 300

```

-continued

aaagattttt	ataataaaaga	tgctgttattt	acatacgaat	taatcgaaaa	tccagatgca	360
gattatagcg	atccccaaa	gattttaaa	aaagaaatta	gttatataaa	acttaatcta	420
ggcataatac	aagacaataa	aatgcacca	agctatattt	ttaattttact	agatgacaat	480
gtcttattatg	gttttatcg	tgatactaa	gatataaca	gaatagaaaa	taaatatact	540
tatgcttc	aaaaagaagc	tgaaaatttt	gataaccctt	aaaaatttaa	tgcgacttat	600
gaaggtaat	tttggttctc	tagtatagt	actccaaatg	tacctactgt	tgcaagagca	660
ttcttaacat	ataacaatgg	tagagtggat	ggtggaaat	tggctaaaca	ttggatgaa	720
aaattgtttc	agattactgg	atttgataat	aatccctcgta	aagtagaaat	ttttctctact	780
gtagaatatt	tacctaattc	gggacaaga	ctaacaaaag	gagccacatc	acctcatcgt	840
ttccaaatgg	acttacattt	catcaatgt	acaatatgg	aaaaaaaaaa	atatcttgtc	900
ggccaaggta	gtactgagca	gtactgggt	gttttaggt	tggagaaaaa	acaa	954

SEQ ID NO: 22	moltype = AA	length = 318
FEATURE	Location/Qualifiers	
source	1..318	
	mol_type = protein	
	organism = Pasteurella multocida	
SEQUENCE: 22		
CSGGGGNNNP SHSPMEKRTV TIPQAQKVAE KPALTIQTVV TSPTTPIKAP SLAPTIIDTAP	60	
KQNPVPVTAQI TATLPAEPVK VPVLIPEVNK TLEETSTNPV KDSYNKDAVF TYELIANPDA	120	
DYSDQKLILK KEISYIKLNL GINQDNKNAP SYIFNLLDDN VYYGFYRDTQ DMNRIENKYT	180	
YAFKKEAEWF DNLQKPNTY EGQFWFSSID TPNVPTVARA FLTYNNGRVD GEILAKHWNE	240	
KLFQITGFDN NPKRVEIFPT VEYLPNSGTR LTKGATSPHR FQMDLHFINS TNGEKNKYLV	300	
GQQSTEQYWG VLGMEEKKQ	318	

SEQ ID NO: 23	moltype = DNA	length = 978				
FEATURE	Location/Qualifiers					
source	1..978					
	mol_type = genomic DNA					
	organism = Pasteurella multocida					
SEQUENCE: 23						
tgttagtggcg	gtggggccgg	taataacaat	gtaccacacc	ctccctgtaga	aaaacgtact	60
gtggcgacaa	cacaacaagt	tgctgaaaaa	ccaaactccgc	cttctgaaag	tctagttaaa	120
cgagttactca	ataattcaga	gaataacccca	ccatcaagag	agtcagagaa	aaaagccctca	180
caaactccac	cacaacaacg	tagccgcggaa	tcaacaatcac	aatctactcc	cgctgttata	240
ccagatgtta	aaacactttt	aacatctaag	aaaggacaaa	tccaaatgtc	tccagaatgg	300
attggaaag	aagaaaaaaa	gtatgcgaa	tattcatggg	aacataccgc	agaatcttata	360
ccagttat	aattaattga	aaataacccaa	tacaaatatg	ttaatgataa	gtactttaca	420
cttgaatcaa	tcaatctttaa	tttgactaaa	gaaaatcaag	ttaaagaagg	ttcttataaa	480
tttagtctat	tagactctgg	agtcttat	ggccattact	taagctcaa	cgtatggatt	540
catcccaaat	ataactttgt	gattgtttt	gacaaaaaca	gagaatacac	actgaaagat	600
atcacagctg	aatactataa	ttcggagggt	ttcaattatg	ctataagtga	tagaatggaa	660
gttgtactata	tctggcaagt	gggtgtatgt	cgttttatttc	atacaaaatgg	ttctgtgcata	720
ggcgaaattg	tgagaattaa	cgatgttata	aaaacagctc	tatttcgttt	tgaaaacaca	780
gcagatagaa	acccaaatca	aattttttt	gtccccggaa	gagataatcg	tcatggattt	840
tctccctcgag	gagatcgat	gataatggat	atgcattttt	ttaatggtag	tgtatggagaa	900
aaatacaat	atgtatgtgg	tcacggtaat	tcagatcgat	actacggtac	actatggca	960
acccaaaaaaag	ataaaagaa					978

SEQ ID NO: 24	moltype = AA	length = 326
FEATURE	Location/Qualifiers	
source	1..326	
	mol_type = protein	
	organism = Pasteurella multocida	
SEQUENCE: 24		
CSGGGGNNNP VPHPPVEKRT VATTQVAAK PTPPSESLVK RVLNNSENNPNP PSRESEKKAS	60	
QTPQPQDSAK STIQSTPAVI PDSTSLSLTK KGQIQMSPEW IGKEEKYYAQ YSWEHTPESI	120	
PVFKLIENNQ YKYVNDKYFT LESINLNLTQ ENQVKEGSYQ FSLLDGSVYY GHYLSSNDGI	180	
HPEYNFVIAF DKNREYTLKD ITABEVNSEG FNAYAISDRMK GDYIWQVGDV RLKYTNGSVH	240	
GEIVEVNDSG KSATLFRFENT ADRNPNQIVI VPERDNRHGL SPRGDRMIMD MHFINGSDGE	300	
KYKYVVGHGN SDRYYGTLFA TKKDKE	326	

SEQ ID NO: 25	moltype = DNA	length = 936				
FEATURE	Location/Qualifiers					
source	1..936					
	mol_type = genomic DNA					
	organism = Pasteurella multocida					
SEQUENCE: 25						
atggaaaaac	gtacccgtaac	tataccacaa	gcacaaaaaa	tagcagaaaa	accacgcgcta	60
acaatacaaa	cagtggtaac	ttcaccaact	acaccaatta	aagccgcctc	actcgctccg	120
actattgtata	ctgcgcctaa	acaaaatccc	gtgccgacag	cgccaaatac	ggctacttta	180
ccagccgaac	ctgttaagt	gccagttctg	atccccgaag	taaacaaaaac	acttttagaa	240
acatcaacta	atccagtaaa	agattcttat	aataaagatg	ctgttattac	atacgaatta	300
atcgcaaatc	cagatgcaga	ttatagcgat	caaaaattga	ttctttaaaaa	agaaaatttagt	360
tatatacaac	ttaatctagg	cataaatcaa	gacaataaaa	atgcaccaag	ctatatttt	420
aattttactag	atgacaatgt	ttttaggt	ttttatcggt	atactcaaga	tatgaacaga	480

-continued

```

atagaaaata aataatactta tgctttcaaa aaagaagctg aaaatttga taaccccaa 540
aaatttaatg cgacttatg aggtcaattt tggttctcta gtatagatac tccaaatgta 600
cctactgttgg caagaggatt cttaacatata aacaatggta gagtggatgg tgaaatattg 660
gcttaaacatt ggaatgaaaa attgttcag attactggat ttgataataa tcctcgtaaa 720
gtagaaaattt ttcactactgt agaatattta cctaattcgg gaacaagact aacaaaagga 780
gcacacatcac ctcatcgttt cccaaatggac ttacatttca tcaatagtagc aaatggtaa 840
aaaaacaaat atcttgtcgg ccaaggtagt actggagcagt actgggggtt ttttaggtatg 900
gagaaaaaaaaac aagactacaa ggatgacgat gacaag 936

SEQ ID NO: 26      moltype = AA length = 312
FEATURE          Location/Qualifiers
source           1..312
                 mol_type = protein
                 organism = Pasteurella multocida
SEQUENCE: 26
MEKRTVTIPQ AQKVAEKPAL TIQTVVTSPT TPIKAPSLAP TIDTAPKQNP VPTAQITATL 60
PAEPVKVPVL IPEVNKTLLLE TSTNPVKDSY NKDAVFTYEL IANPDADYSQ QKLILKKEIS 120
YIKLNLGINQ DNKNAPSYIF NLLDDNNVYVG FYRDTQDMNR IENKYTYAFK KEAENFDNLQ 180
KFNATYEGQF WFSSIDTPNV PTVARAFLTY NNGRVDGEIL AKHWNNEKLFQ ITGFDNNPRK 240
VEIFPTEVYL PNSGTRLTKG ATSPHRFQMD LHFINSTNGE KNKYLGVQGS TEQYWGVLM 300
EKKQDYKDDD DK 312

SEQ ID NO: 27      moltype = DNA length = 975
FEATURE          Location/Qualifiers
source           1..975
                 mol_type = genomic DNA
                 organism = Pasteurella multocida
SEQUENCE: 27
atgaaaaaaaaac gtaccgttaac tataccacaa gcacaaaaaa tagcagaaaa accagcgta 60
acaatataaaa cagtggttaac ttccaccaattt acaccaattt aagcgccttc actcgctccg 120
actattgataa ctgcgcctaa aacaaatccc gtgcccacac cgccaaataac ggctacttta 180
ccagccgaac ctgttaaaatg gccaggctctg atccccaaatg taaaacaaaac acttttagaa 240
acatcaacta atcccaatggat aaaaaatggat ctgtatttac atacgaaat 300
atcgccaaatc cagatgcaga tttagcgtat caaaaatttgat ttctttttttt agaaaatttagt 360
tatatatcaac ttaatcttagg cataaaatcaa gacaataaaaaa atgcaccaag ctatattttt 420
aattttacttag atgacaatgtt ctatattctgtt tttttagtctg atactcaaga tatgaacaga 480
atagaaaata aataatactta tgctttcaaa aaagaagctg aaaatttga taaccccaa 540
aaatttaatg cgacttatg aggtcaattt tggttctcta gtatagatac tccaaatgta 600
cctactgttgg caagaggattt cttaacatata aacaatggta gagtggatgg tgaaatattg 660
gcttaaacatt ggaatgaaaa attgttcag attactggat ttgataataa tcctcgtaaa 720
gtagaaaattt ttcactactgt agaatattta cctaattcgg gaacaagact aacaaaagga 780
gcacacatcac ctcatcgttt cccaaatggac ttacatttca tcaatagtagc aaatggtaa 840
aaaaacaaat atcttgtcgg ccaaggtagt actggagcagt actgggggtt ttttaggtatg 900
gagaaaaaaaaac aagactacac tctggtgcca cgcggtagttt ccgcgtatca ccaccatcat 960
caccatcacc accac 975

SEQ ID NO: 28      moltype = AA length = 325
FEATURE          Location/Qualifiers
source           1..325
                 mol_type = protein
                 organism = Pasteurella multocida
SEQUENCE: 28
MEKRTVTIPQ AQKVAEKPAL TIQTVVTSPT TPIKAPSLAP TIDTAPKQNP VPTAQITATL 60
PAEPVKVPVL IPEVNKTLLLE TSTNPVKDSY NKDAVFTYEL IANPDADYSQ QKLILKKEIS 120
YIKLNLGINQ DNKNAPSYIF NLLDDNNVYVG FYRDTQDMNR IENKYTYAFK KEAENFDNLQ 180
KFNATYEGQF WFSSIDTPNV PTVARAFLTY NNGRVDGEIL AKHWNNEKLFQ ITGFDNNPRK 240
VEIFPTEVYL PNSGTRLTKG ATSPHRFQMD LHFINSTNGE KNKYLGVQGS TEQYWGVLM 300
EKKQELALVP RGSSAHHHHH HHHHH 325

SEQ ID NO: 29      moltype = DNA length = 996
FEATURE          Location/Qualifiers
source           1..996
                 mol_type = other DNA
                 organism = Pasteurella multocida
SEQUENCE: 29
atgaaaaaaaaac gtaccgttgc aaccacacag caggttgcag caaaacccgac accgccttagc 60
gaaaggcctgg ttaaacgtgt tctgaataac agcgaaaata atccgccttag ccgtgaaacg 120
aaaaaaaag caagtcagac ccctcccgac accgatgcg caaaacgcac cattcagac 180
acacccggcag ttatccggat tcgttccaaat agccgtacca gcaaaaaagg tcagattcag 240
atgagtcgg aatggattgg taaaagaaag aaaaaatacg cccagttatag ctggaaacat 300
acacccggaaa gtattccggat tttttttttt atcgaaaaca accgatcaca gtacgtggat 360
gacaaatattt tcaccctggaa aagcattaaat ctgaacctga cgaaagaaaa ccagggtggaa 420
gaaggtagct atcgatccat tctgtggat agcgggtttt attatggtca ttatctgagc 480
agcaacgcgtatccatcc cgaatataac ttgtgtatcg ccttcgatataa aaaccgtgg 540
tataccctga aagatatac cgcagaataat tacaatagcg agggttttaa ctatgcatt 600
agcgtatccatggat tggatgttttccatcc cggatgttttccatcc 660

```

-continued

aatggtagcg	tgcgttgcgaa	aattgtggaa	gttaatgatg	gtatgtaaaac	cgcactgttt	720
cgttttgcggaa	ataccggcaga	tcgttatccg	aatcagatgg	ttatgtgcc	ggaaacgtgat	780
aatcgtcatg	gtctgatgtcc	gctgtgtatcg	cgcatgatta	tgatgtatcg	tttcattaaat	840
ggcagcgcacg	gogagaaaata	caaatatgtt	gttggatcgat	gtaacacgca	tcgttattat	900
ggcacccgtt	ttgcaacc	aaaagataaa	gaggagctcg	ctctggtgc	acgcggtagt	960
tccgctatc	accaccatca	tcaccatcac	caccac			996
 SEQ ID NO: 30						
FEATURE						
source						
SEQUENCE: 30						
MEKRTVTATQ	QVAAKPTPPS	ESLVKRVLNN	SENNPPSRES	EKKASQTPPQ	TDSAKSTIQS	60
TPAVIPDRTN	SLTSKKGQIQ	MSPEWIGKEE	KKYAQYSWEH	TPESIPVFKL	IENNQYKYVD	120
DKYFTLESIN	LNLTKENQVK	EGSYOFSLLD	SGVYYGHYLS	SNDGIHPEYN	FVIAPFDKNRE	180
YTLKDITAEY	YNSEGPNYAI	SDRMKGDYIW	QVGDVRLFYI	NGSVHGEIVE	VNDGSKTALF	240
RFENTADRNP	NQIVIVPERD	NRHGLSPRGD	RMIIMDMHFIN	GSDGEKYKVY	VGHGNSDRYY	300
GTLFATKDK	EELALVPRGS	SAHHHHHHHH	HH			332
 SEQ ID NO: 31						
FEATURE						
source						
SEQUENCE: 31						
atggaaaaac	gtaccgttaac	tatacccaa	gcacaaaaaa	tagcagaaaa	accacgccta	60
acaataaaaa	cagtggtaac	ttcaccaact	acaccaatta	aagcgcctc	actcgctccg	120
actatttata	cttcgcctaa	acaaaatccc	gtgccgacag	cgcaaaataac	ggctacttta	180
ccagccgaac	ctgtttaaagt	gccagttctg	atccccgaag	taaacaaaaac	acttttagaa	240
acatcaacta	atccagtaaa	agattcttat	aataaagatag	ctgttattac	atacgaattt	300
atcgcaatac	cagatcgaga	ttatagcgat	caaaaatgtt	ttctttaaaaa	agaaatttagt	360
tatatacaac	ttatctttag	cataaataaa	gacaataaaa	atgcacccaag	ctatattttt	420
atattttactag	atgacaatgt	ctattatgg	ttttatctgt	atactcaaga	tatgaacacaga	480
atagaaaaata	atataactcta	tgcttctcaaa	aaagaagctt	aaaattttga	taacccctca	540
aaatatttaatg	cgacttcatg	aggtcaattt	tggttctcta	gtatagatac	tccaaatgtt	600
cctactgttg	caagagcatt	cttaacatat	aacaatgtt	gagtggatgg	tgaaatattt	660
gctaaacattt	ggaatgaaaa	attgttttag	attactggat	ttgataataa	tcctcgtaaa	720
gttagaaat	ttccactgtt	agaataatattt	cctaatttcgg	gaacaagact	aacaaaaggaa	780
gcccacatcac	ctcatcgat	ccaaatggac	ttacatattca	tcaatagtac	aatgttga	840
aaaacacat	atcttgtcg	ccaaatgtt	actggatgtt	actgggggtt	tttagttagt	900
gagaaaaaaac	aagagctcgc	tctggtgcca	cgcggtatgt	ccgctatgtt	aaaacgttacc	960
gttgcacca	cacacgatgt	tgcajccaaa	ccgacacccgc	ctagcgaaag	cctggttaaa	1020
cgtgttgc	ataacacgca	ataaaatcgca	cctagccgtg	aaagcgaaaa	aaaacgaatgt	1080
caaaaaaccc	ccgacaccc	tagccaaaa	agcaccattt	agagcacacc	ggcagtttt	1140
ccggatcgta	ccaaatgcct	gaccagaaaa	aaaggtcaga	ttcagatgag	tccggatgtt	1200
atttgtttaaag	aagagaaaaaa	atacggccca	tatagctggg	aacatacacc	ggaaatgtt	1260
ccggtttttaa	aactgtcga	aaaaacccag	tacaatgtt	ttggatgacaa	atatttccacc	1320
cttgaaagca	ttaatctgaa	cctgtacaaa	gaaaaccagg	tgaaaagg	tagtattat	1380
tttagtctgc	ttgtatgtt	tttttattat	ggtcattttt	tgatgttgc	cgatgtt	1440
atccccgaat	ataactttgt	gtccgcctt	gataaaaaatc	gtgatgtat	cctgttttt	1500
atcaccgcac	aatatttataa	tagcgatgtt	ttaactatgt	ccatgttgc	tcgttatgtt	1560
ggcgattata	tctggcagg	ttgtgtatgtt	cgttctttt	atccaaatgg	tagegttgc	1620
ggtgaaat	ttggaaatgtt	ttgtgtatgtt	aaaacccgcac	tttttcgtt	tgaaaatacc	1680
gcagatcgta	atccgaatca	tttttttttt	ttgtccggaa	ttgtataatcg	tcatgttgc	1740
agtccgcgtt	ttgtatgtt	tttttttttt	ttgtccggaa	ttgtataatcg	tcatgttgc	1800
aaatacaata	ttgtgttgg	ttatgttgc	ttatgttgc	ttatgttgc	ttatgttgc	1860
accaaaaaaa	ataaaagagga	ttatgttgc	ttatgttgc	ttatgttgc	ttatgttgc	1920
catcatcacc	atcaccacca	c				1941
 SEQ ID NO: 32						
FEATURE						
source						
SEQUENCE: 32						
MEKRTVTIPQ	AQKVAEKPAL	TIQTVVTSPT	TPIKAPSLAP	TIDTAPKQNP	VPTAQITATL	60
PAEPVKVPVL	IPEVNKTLL	TSTNPVKDSY	NKDAVFTYEL	IANPDADYSD	QKLILKKEIS	120
YIKLNLGINQ	DNKNAPSYIF	NLLDDNNVYYG	FYRDTQDMNR	IENKYTYAFK	KEAENFDNLQ	180
KFNATYEGQF	WFSSIDTPNV	PTVARAFLTY	NNGRVDFGEIL	AKHWNEKLFQ	ITGFDNNPRK	240
VEIFPTVEYL	PNSGTRLTKG	ATSPHRFQMD	LHPINSTNGE	KNKYLVCGQS	TEQYWGVLGM	300
EKKQELALVP	RGSSAMEKRT	VATTQVAAK	PTPPSESLVK	RVLNNSENNP	PSRESEKKAS	360
QTTPQTDASK	STIQSTPAVI	PTDRNTSLSK	KGOIQMSPEW	IGKEEKYYAQ	YSWEHTPESI	420
PVFKLIENNO	YKYVDDKYFT	LESINLNLT	ENQVKEGSYQ	FSLLDGVYYY	GHYLSSNDGI	480
HEPEYNFVIAF	DKNREYTLKD	ITAEEYNSEG	FNYAISDRMK	GDYIWQVGDV	RLFYTNGSVH	540
GEIVEVNDS	KTALFRFENT	ADRNPQIVI	VPERDNRHGL	SPRGDRMIMD	MHFINGSDGE	600

-continued

KKYVVGHGN SDRYYGTLFA TKKDKEELAL VPRGSSAHHH HHHHHHH	647
SEQ ID NO: 33	moltype = DNA length = 1914
FEATURE	Location/Qualifiers
source	1..1914
	mol_type = genomic DNA
	organism = Pasteurella multocida
SEQUENCE: 33	
atggaaaac gtaccgtaac tataccacaa gcacaaaaag tagcagaaaa accagcgta	60
acaatcacaa cagtggtaac ttcaacaact acaccaatta aagcgccctc actcgctccg	120
actattgataa ctggcctaa acaaattccc gtgcgcacag cgcaataaaac ggctacttta	180
ccagccgaac ctgttaaatg gcccgttctg atttccgaag taaacaaaac acttttagaa	240
acatcaacta atccagtaaa agattcttata aataaagatg ctgtatttac atacgaatta	300
atcgcaaatc cagatcgca ttatcgat caaaaatttgc ttcttaaaaaa agaaaatttagt	360
tatataaattt ctaatctagg ctaataatcaa gacaataaaa atgcaccaag ctatatttt	420
aatttacttag atgacaatgt ctattatggt ttttatecgta atactcaaga tatgaacaga	480
atagaaaata aataatactta tgcttc当地 aaagaagctg aaaatttga taaccttca	540
aaatattaaatg cgacttatg aggtaatattt tggttctcta gtatagatac tccaaatgt	600
cctactgttg caagagcatt cttaaatatc aacaatggta gagtggatgg tgaaatattt	660
gctaaacattt ggaataaaa attgttttagt attactggat ttgataatcaa tcctcgtaaa	720
gtagaaaattt ttctactgtt agaataatttca cctaatttgcg gaacaagact aacaaaagga	780
ccacatcac cc当地atgtttt ccaaattggd ttacatttca tcaatagtaaaatggtaaa	840
aaaacaaatcatttgcg ccaatggatgactgaggactgactgggggtt ttttaggtatg	900
gagaaaaaac aatccgat cggaaaacgtt accgttgc当地 ccacacagca gggtgcagca	960
aaaccgcacac cgc当地atgc当地 aagectggttt aaacgttgc当地 tgaataacag cggaaaataat	1020
ccgcctactccgtt gtaaaagcga aaaaaaaagca agtcagaccc ctccgc当地 cgatagcgc当地	1080
aaaaggacca ttcaagaccc accggcaggatc atccggatgtt gtaacatggatc octgaccagc	1140
aaaaaaaggatc agatttgc当地 gagttccggaa tggatttgc当地 aagaagagaaa aaaaatcgc当地	1200
cgtatagctt gggaaatc accggaaatg attccggatgtt ttaaaactgtat cggaaaacaaac	1260
cgtatcaatgtt acgttgc当地 ctttgc当地 accctggaaat gcatatgtatc gaacctgtatc	1320
aaagaaaaacc aggttgc当地 aggttagctat cgttttagtgc tgc当地tgc当地 cgggtttat	1380
tatggtattt atctgtatc当地 cttatccggatc aataatgtatc ttttgc当地tgc当地	1440
tttgc当地aaa accgttgc当地 taccctgc当地 gatatccggatc cagaatatttca caatagcgc当地	1500
gggttttactt atgccc当地atc当地 cgtatgtatc当地 aaaggcgc当地tgc当地 ggttggat	1560
gttgc当地tgc当地 tttatccggatc tggatgtatc当地 ttttgc当地tgc当地 ttgtggatgtt	1620
agttaaaatcc accgttgc当地 ctttgc当地 accggatc当地 gtaatccggatc tcaatgtatc	1680
attttgc当地gggg accgttgc当地 tggatgtatc当地 ttttgc当地tgc当地 catgatattatc	1740
gatatgc当地tgc当地 tcttataatgg cagcgacccg gagaatataca aatatgtatc ttttgc当地tgc当地	1800
aacagcgc当地tgc当地 ttttgc当地tgc当地 gcaacccaaa aagataaaa ggagctcgatc	1860
ctgggtccac gcgatgtatc当地 cgc当地atc当地 accatcatc当地 accatcacca ccac	1914
SEQ ID NO: 34	moltype = AA length = 638
FEATURE	Location/Qualifiers
source	1..638
	mol_type = protein
	organism = Pasteurella multocida
SEQUENCE: 34	
MEKRTVTIPQ AQKVAEKPAL TIQTVVTSPT TPIKAPSLAP TIDTAKPKQNP VPTAQITATL	60
PAEPVKVPVL IPEVNKTLLT TSTNPVKDSY NKDAVFTYEL IANPDADYSQ QKLILKKEIS	120
YIKLNLGINQ DNKNAPSQYIF NLLDDNVYYG FYRDTQDMNR IENKYTYAFK KEAENFDNLQ	180
KFNATYEQOF WFSSIDTPNV PTVARAFLTY NNGRVDGEIL AKHWNEKLFO ITGFDDNNPRK	240
VEIFPTVTEYL PNSGTRTLKG ATSPHRQMD LHFINSTNGE KNKYLVQGS TEQYWGVGLM	300
EKKQSAMEKRV TVATTQVQAA KPTPPSESLV KRLINNSEN PPSRESEKKA SQTPPQTDSC	360
KSTIQSTPAV IPDRTNSLTS KKGQIQMSPE WIGKEEKYKA QYSWEHTPES IPVFKLIENN	420
QYKXVDDKYF TLESINLNLT KENQVKEGSY QFSLLDSCVY YGHYLSSNDG IHPEYNFVIA	480
FDKNREYTLK DITAEEYNNSE GFNYAISDRM KGDIWQVGD VRLFYTNGSV HGEIVEVNDG	540
SKTALFRPEN TADRNPQNIV IVPERDNRHG LSPRGDRMM DMHFINGSDG EKYKYVVGHG	600
NSDRYYGTLF ATKKDKEELA LVPRGSSAHHH HHHHHHHH	638
SEQ ID NO: 35	moltype = DNA length = 2016
FEATURE	Location/Qualifiers
source	1..2016
	mol_type = genomic DNA
	organism = Pasteurella multocida
SEQUENCE: 35	
atgcagttt ttgacatcaa aaaatctctc cctgtttttt gttcttttctt gattaccgct	60
tgttagtggg gtgggggttaa taacaatcca tctcactctc cttatggaaaa acgttgc当地	120
actataaccac aagcacaaaaa agtagcagaa aaaccagcgcc taacaataca aacagtggta	180
acttccacaa ctacaccaat taaaacgc当地 tcactcgctc cgactatggta tactcgccct	240
aaacaaaatc ccgtgc当地 acgc当地atc当地 acggctactt taccacggca acctgtttaaa	300
gtgccatgtt tgatccccga agttaaaaaa acatctttatc aacatcaac taatccatgtatc	360
aaagatttctt ataataaaaaga tgctgtatc当地 acatacgaat taatcgatc当地 tccatgtatc	420
gattatagc当地 atcaaaaaattt gatttttgc当地 aaagaaatca gttatcatgtatc当地 acttataatct	480
ggcataatc当地 aagacaatcaa aatgc当地 accatgtatc当地 ttaatcttact agatgacat	540
gtctattatc当地 gttttatc当地 tgatactcaa gatatgacca gaatagaaaa taaatataatc当地	600
tgctttca aaaaagaagc tggaaatattt gataaccctc aaaaattttaa tgccgactt	660

-continued

gaaggtcaat	tttggttctc	tagtatagat	actccaaatg	tacctaactgt	tgcaagagca	720
ttcttaacat	ataacaatgg	tagagtggat	ggtgaaatat	tggctaaaca	ttggaatgaa	780
aaattgttcc	agattactgg	atttgataat	aatccctcgta	aagttagaaat	ttttcctact	840
gtagaatatt	tacctaattc	gggaacaaga	ctaacaaaag	gagccacatc	acctcatcg	900
ttccaaatgg	acttacattt	catcaatagt	acaaatggt	aaaaaaacaa	atatcttgc	960
ggccaaggta	gtactggaca	gtactgggt	gttttaggt	tggagaaaaa	acaatccgct	1020
atggaaaaaac	gtaccgttc	aaccacacag	cagggtgcg	caaaccgcac	accgcctagc	1080
gaaagcctgg	ttaaacgtgt	tctgaataad	agcgaaaaata	atccgcttag	ccgtgaaagc	1140
aaaaaaaaag	caagtcagac	ccctccgcag	accgatagcg	aaaaaagcac	cattcagagc	1200
acaccggcag	ttatccggta	tcgtaccaat	agcctgacca	gcaaaaaagg	tcagattcag	1260
atgagtcgg	aatggatgg	taaagaagag	aaaaaatatgc	cccagtatg	ctgggaacat	1320
acaccggaaa	gtatccgg	ttttaaactg	atcgaaaaaca	accagtacaa	gtacgtggat	1380
gacaaatatt	tcacctgg	aagcattaat	ctgaacctga	cgaaagaaaa	ccaggtgaaa	1440
gaaggtact	atcgtttag	tctgtgtat	agcgggtgtt	attatgttca	ttatctgagc	1500
agcaacgatc	gtattcatcc	cgaatataac	ttttgtatcg	cettcgataa	aaaccgtgag	1560
tataccctga	aagatatcac	cgcgaaat	tacaatagcg	agggtttaa	ctatccatt	1620
agegatcgta	tgaaaggcga	ttatatctgg	caggttgggt	atgttcgtct	gttttataacc	1680
aatggtagc	tcgtatgt	aatttgtggaa	gtaatgtat	gttagaaaaac	cgcaactgtt	1740
cgcttgcgaa	ataccgcaga	tcgtatgt	aatcagattt	ttattgtgcc	ggaacgtgat	1800
aatcgtatcg	gtctgatcc	gcgtgtgtat	cgcgtatgt	ttgtatgtca	tttcatat	1860
ggcagcgcac	gcgagaaaata	caaataatgtt	gttggatcatg	gtaacagcga	tcgttattat	1920
ggcacccctgt	ttgcaacc	aaaagataaa	gaggagctcg	ctctggtgc	acgcggtagt	1980
tcgcgtatc	accaccatca	tcaccatcac	caccac			2016

SEQ ID NO: 36	moltype = AA	length = 672
FEATURE	Location/Qualifiers	
source	1..672	
	mol_type = protein	
	organism = Pasteurella multocida	
SEQUENCE: 36		
MQYFDIKKSL PVFCSSLITA CSGGGNNNP SHSPMEKRTV TIPQAQKVAE KPALTIQTVV	60	
TSPTTPIKAP SLAPTIIDTAP KQNPVPTAQI TATLPAEPVK VPVLIPENVK TLLETSTNPV	120	
KDSYNKDAVF TYELIANPDA DYSDDQLILK KEISYIKLNL GINQDNKNAP SYIFNLLDDN	180	
VYYGFYRDTQ DMNRRIENKYT YAFKKEAENF DNLQKFNATY EGQFWFSSID TPNVPTVARA	240	
FLTYNNNGRVD GEILAKHWNE KLFQITGFDN NPKVEIFPT VEYLPNSGTR LTKGATSPHR	300	
FQMDLHFINS TNGEKNKLVL GQGSTEQYWG VLGMEEKKQSA MEKRTVATTQ QVAAKPTPPS	360	
ESLVKRVLNN SENNPPSRES EKKASQTQQ TDSAKSTIQS TPAVIPDRTN SLTSKKGQIQ	420	
MSPEWIGKEE KKYAQYSWEH TPESIPVFKL IENNQYKVVD DKYFTLESIN LNLTKENQVK	480	
EGSYQFSLLD SGVYGYGHYL SNDGIHPEYN FVIAFDKNRE YTLKDITAEY YNSEGFNYAI	540	
SDRMKGDYIW QVGDVRLFYT NGSVHGEIVE VNDGSKTALF RFENTADRNP NQIVIVPERD	600	
NRHGGLSPRGD RMIMDMHFIN GSDGEKYKVY GTLFATKKDK EELALVPRGS	660	
SAHHHHHHHH HH	672	

SEQ ID NO: 37	moltype = DNA	length = 705
FEATURE	Location/Qualifiers	
source	1..705	
	mol_type = genomic DNA	
	organism = Pasteurella multocida	
SEQUENCE: 37		
tgttagtgggt gtgggggtaa taacaatcca tctcaactctc ctagggaaaa acgtaccgt	60	
actataccac aacgcacaaa agtagcggaa aaaccagcgc taacaataca aacagtggta	120	
acttcaccaa ctacacaaat taaagcgcgc tcaactcgctc cgactattgt tactcgcc	180	
aaacaaaatc ccgtccgcac agcgcacata acggctactt taccagccga acctgttaaa	240	
gtgccagttc tgattcccgta agtaaacaat acacttttag aaacatcaac taatccagta	300	
aaagattttt atataaaga tgctgtattt acatacgaat taatcgaaa tccagatgca	360	
gattatagcg atcaaaaattt gattttttaa aagaaatattt gttatataactt acttaatctt	420	
ggcataatc aagacaatata aatgcacca agctatattt ttaatattactt agatgacat	480	
gtctattatg gtttttatcg tgatactca gatatgacca gaatagaaaa taaatataact	540	
tatgccttca aaaaagaagc tgaaaatttt gataacccttc aaaaattttt tgccgacttt	600	
gaaggtcaat ttgggttctc tagtatagat actccaaatg tacctaactgt tgcaagagca	660	
ttcttaacat ataacaatgg tagagtggat ggtgaaatat tggaa	705	

SEQ ID NO: 38	moltype = AA	length = 235
FEATURE	Location/Qualifiers	
source	1..235	
	mol_type = protein	
	organism = Pasteurella multocida	
SEQUENCE: 38		
CSGGGNNNP SHSPMEKRTV TIPQAQKVAE KPALTIQTVV TSPTTPIKAP SLAPTIIDTAP	60	
KQNPVPTAQI TATLPAEPVK VPVLIPENVK TLLETSTNPV KDSYNKDAVF TYELIANPDA	120	
DYSDDQLILK KEISYIKLNL GINQDNKNAP SYIFNLLDDN VYYGFYRDTQ DMNRRIENKYT	180	
YAFKKEAENF DNLQKFNATY EGQFWFSSID TPNVPTVARA FLTYNNNGRVD GEILE	235	

SEQ ID NO: 39	moltype = DNA	length = 945
FEATURE	Location/Qualifiers	
source	1..945	

-continued

```

mol_type = genomic DNA
organism = Pasteurella multocida

SEQUENCE: 39
tgttagtggt gtgggggagg tggagaat aacagcaatc atcaagctca tcctgttaat 60
caagtgcctg cgcccgtaact tcatgttgc gcaaaaccac aacaacatgt tgaagaatc 120
caagtgcgaag aaaaagtgt tgagttggaa cctcttagtca atgttagtca accaatcgaa 180
tcatcaatt tattccctaa agaaatccat cggaaatccat tgccaaatgg agaaaaaccac cagacaataa gatttcaaaa 240
caatggaaag gggaaatccat tgccaaatgg agaaaaaccac actttaacta tagttaagac 300
gccgtttta cacgtcaactt agtggaaaat cccaaagctca tttacgacac agacccaaat 360
ctgattagca aaaaaatccca gtatataaa ctacaactatg cggataacgt tgataatgtg 420
gatgctccaa actatgaatt aaatattacta aatgaaaaatg cttaatctgg ttttatctgt 480
gattcacaag atatgaaatc tggtgaaaat atctatgtt atggattttaaaaatgatgca 540
gaaaaccatg aaaaatcttca atccttaacc gcaaattatg aaggagaatt ttatatttca 600
actgcgacaa atttaaatgt gactgttaca ggaagagtcg tactcaataa tcaagagggt 660
aaagctaaag tgaaatcttca agaaccatgatc atcgattaca aattatttga tatatctgtt 720
gataaqaacatc caatcaagc tatttttaat cctgtttagt aggccattacc aggttcaat 780
ataaaaacttg tcaatcgcc aaattccca gaccgtatca ctgttagattt acactttatt 840
aagggtcaag ataaccaga aaataaaat attgttagtca aagggggtaa tgaaaaatat 900
tggggcgtat taggtctaga gaaaaaagag accaaggcag aaaaaa 945

SEQ ID NO: 40      moltype = AA length = 315
FEATURE           Location/Qualifiers
source            1..315
mol_type = protein
organism = Pasteurella multocida

SEQUENCE: 40
CSGGGGGGGSN NSNHQAHVPN QVPAPVHLVA AKPQQHVEEI QVEEKVVELE PLVNVAQPIE 60
SSNLSLTESP KKPADNKISK QWEGESIAKWK RKTDFNYSKDN AVFTRHLVEN PKAIYDTPN 120
LISKEIQYIK LQLGDNVDNV DAPNYELNLL NENAYYGFYR DSQDMNHVEN IYVYGFKKDA 180
ENHENLQSLT ANYEGEFLFS TATNLNVTVT GRVVLKYQEG KAKGEILERD IDYKLFDISV 240
DKKPNQAILN PVVEALPGSN IKLVNRPNSP DRITVDLHFI KGQDNQENKY IVGQGGNEKY 300
WGVLGLEKKE TKAEK                                315

SEQ ID NO: 41      moltype = AA length = 11
FEATURE           Location/Qualifiers
source            1..11
mol_type = protein
organism = synthetic construct

SEQUENCE: 41
ELALVPRGSS A                               11

SEQ ID NO: 42      moltype = AA length = 20
FEATURE           Location/Qualifiers
source            1..20
mol_type = protein
organism = synthetic construct

SEQUENCE: 42
MQYFDIHKSL PVFCSLLITA                                20

SEQ ID NO: 43      moltype = AA length = 14
FEATURE           Location/Qualifiers
source            1..14
mol_type = protein
organism = synthetic construct

SEQUENCE: 43
VLGMEKKQSA MEKR                                14

SEQ ID NO: 44      moltype = DNA length = 50
FEATURE           Location/Qualifiers
source            1..50
mol_type = other DNA
organism = synthetic construct

SEQUENCE: 44
taactttaag aaggagatatacatatggaa aaacgttaccc taactataacc                                50

SEQ ID NO: 45      moltype = DNA length = 50
FEATURE           Location/Qualifiers
source            1..50
mol_type = other DNA
organism = synthetic construct

SEQUENCE: 45
taactttaag aaggagatatacatatgaca tcaactaatac cagtaaaaaga                                50

SEQ ID NO: 46      moltype = DNA length = 48
FEATURE           Location/Qualifiers
source            1..48

```

-continued

```

mol_type = other DNA
organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 46
taactttaag aaggagatat acatatggat tatagcgatc aaaaattg 48

SEQ ID NO: 47      moltype = DNA length = 53
FEATURE          Location/Qualifiers
source           1..53
1..53
mol_type = other DNA
organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 47
actaccgcgt ggcaccagag cgagcttgc tttttctcc atacctaaaa cac 53

SEQ ID NO: 48      moltype = DNA length = 50
FEATURE          Location/Qualifiers
source           1..50
1..50
mol_type = other DNA
organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 48
ggtgttttag gtatggcggc agcacaagag ctcgctctgg tgccacgcgg 50

SEQ ID NO: 49      moltype = DNA length = 52
FEATURE          Location/Qualifiers
source           1..52
1..52
mol_type = other DNA
organism = synthetic construct
SEQUENCE: 49
caccagagcg agctcttgtc ctgcccattt acctaaaaca ccccaactgc 52

SEQ ID NO: 50      moltype = DNA length = 1818
FEATURE          Location/Qualifiers
source           1..1818
1..1818
mol_type = genomic DNA
organism = Pasteurella multocida
SEQUENCE: 50
atggaaaaac gtaccgtAAC tataccacAA gcacaaaaAG tagcagaaaa accagcgCTA 60
acaatACAAA cagtggtaAC ttccacCAACT acaccaATTa aagcgcCCTC actcgctCCG 120
actattgATA ctgcgcCTAA acaaaaATCCG gtgcgcACAG cgcaaataAC ggctactTTA 180
ccagccGAAC ctgtttAAAGT gcccgttCTG attccccGAA taaacaaaaAC acttttAGAA 240
acatcaACTA atccggTAAC agatTCCTTA ctgttattAC atacgaATTa 300
atcgcaATC cagatgcgAA ttatgcgAT caaaaaATGTA ttctttaaaa agaaattAGT 360
tatatcaAAc ttaatctTAGG catabaatCAA gacaataAAAt atgcaccaAG ctatATTTT 420
aatttactAG atgacAAatGT ctatTTATCGT ttTTatcGTG atactcaAGA tatgacAGA 480
atagaaaaATA aataataCTTA tgctttCTAA aaagaAGCTG aaaattttGA taacattcAA 540
aaatttaATG cgacttATG aggtcaATTt tggttCTCTA gtatagatAC tccAAatGT 600
cctactgttG caagagcATT cttaacatAT aacaatGGTA gagtggttGGA tgaaatATTG 660
gtctaaacATT ggttggatAA attgttccAGG attactgttGAT ttgtataatTA tcctcgtaAA 720
gttagaaATTt ttccctACTGT agaaatTTTA cctaattCGG gaacaAGACT aacaaaAGGA 780
gccccatCAC ctcatCGTTT ccaaatGGAC ttacattCTA tcaatAGTC acatTTGTA 840
aaaaacAAat atcttgcgg ccaaggTAGT actgagcAGT actggggGTG tttaggtatG 900
gaaaaaaAC aatccgctAT ggaagtacGC cctgtgttAA ctgaacaAGC caaaacAGCT 960
aaagaAGTGA ttttacCTAC acccttCATT ggatcAGAAGC agtcatCTCA aaacgtATA 1020
gtctaaAGTGT cttecaATGT gaggcAAAAG ACgcGATCAAC acTCCAACC agaaaaAAAT 1080
gcaaaAGATA ttaattggAC aggtgtGTCT gtgtcgtCTA taggCTCTAC ttgggtggAA 1140
ctaaaaACAA ataatattCC tgggttttACa ctaattCTTA atgaaaaACCA aatttactCC 1200
gatgaaaaAA ACCtttCCTAC agaaacAAAA catattGATC ttacAAAGAA taatattttG 1260
gatgaaaaAGT attttCATTt cacattTA gactccggAA ttatttattG aaatttattTA 1320
agttcatacG atcagatGAA cgccGAatCT aattatgttt ttgcatttgA taaagatcGT 1380
gaatatacAG gaaaAGATC caccggAAat tattatGTA atgaaggATT taaatattCT 1440
gttaaaATTAG tgatatacATA ccttACatCAG tggtttGTGAT ttCACTTAat CTATCGAGAA 1500
ggggaaAGTAT caggAGAAat ttttgttCaa aataACGCTAA aacactttAG cttttgtat 1560
agcaataAAA ttgacccAA tagcattGTT attgttCCAG aagaAGCACA tcgatATCA 1620
tccggAAAGT ataaaATGTT cttagAAAGT catttCTTAA atggggAAAGA tgggagAA 1680
tataaaATtA ttgttgggtAG tggtaaaACG gacaaataCT acggcgCATTt atttgcaACT 1740
aaacaAGAAA accaggAGCT cgcttGgtG ccacgcggTA gttcgcctCA tcaccACCAT 1800
catcaccatC accaccAC 1818

SEQ ID NO: 51      moltype = AA length = 606
FEATURE          Location/Qualifiers
source           1..606
1..606
mol_type = protein
organism = Pasteurella multocida
SEQUENCE: 51
MEKRTVTIPQ AQKVVAEKPAL TIQTIVTSPT TPIKAPSLAP TIDTAPKQNP VPTAQITATL 60
PAEPVKVPVL IPEVNKTLL E TSTNPVKDSY NKDAVFTYEL IANPDADYSQ QKLILKKEIS 120
YIKLNGLGINQ DNKNAPSYIF NLLDDNVYYG FYRDTQDMNR IENKYTYAFK KEAENFDNLQ 180

```

-continued

KFNATYEGQF WFSSIDTPNV	PTVARAFLTY	NNGRVDGEIL	AKHWNNEKLFQ	ITGFDNNPRK	240
VEIFPFTVEYL PNSGTRLTKG	ATSPHRFQMD	LHPIINSTNGE	KNKYLVGQGS	TEQYWGVLGM	300
EKKQSAMEVR PVVTEQAKTA	KEVILPTPSI	GSEQSSQNVI	AKDAFNVSEK	THQHSKPEKI	360
AKDINWTGSA VSSIGSTWWQ	HKPNNIPVFT	LILNENQIYS	DEKNFTLEQK	HIDLTKNNIL	420
DEKYFHFTLL DSGIYYGNYL	SSYDQMNAES	NYVFAFDKDR	EYTGKDITAN	YYGNEGFKYS	480
VFLGNTYLSQ VGDVHLIYRE	GKVSGEIFCQ	NNVKHFSFMN	SNKIDPNNSIV	IVPPEAHRYL	540
SRNDKMFLEM HFINGENGEK	YKYIVGSGKT	DKYYGALFAT	KQENQELALV	PRGSSAHHHH	600
HHHHHH					606

SEQ ID NO: 52 moltype = DNA length = 2757
 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers
 source 1..2757
 mol_type = genomic DNA
 organism = Pasteurella multocida

SEQUENCE: 52

atgaaaaaac gtaccgtaac	tataccacaa gcacaaaaaa	tagcagaaaa accacgccta	60
acaatacaaa cagtggtaac	ttcaccaact acaccaatta	aaggccctc actcgctccg	120
actattgata ctgcgcctaa	acaaaatccc gtgcgcacag	cgcacaaataac ggctacttta	180
ccagccgaac ctgtttaaag	gcccgtctg attccccgaa	aaaaaaac accttttagaa	240
acatcaacta atccagtaaa	agatcttatc aataaaatgg	ctgtatttac atacgaatta	300
atcgcaaaatc cagatgcaga	tttagcgtat caaaaaattga	ttcttaaaaa agaaaaatttg	360
tatatacaaac ttaatctagg	cataaatcg aacaataaaa	atgcaccaag ctatatttt	420
aattttactag atgacaatgt	ctttagtgcg ttttacgtgt	atacttacaa tatgaacaga	480
atagaaaaata atatacttta	tgcccttcaa aaagaagctg	aaaatcttga taacccttcaa	540
aaattttaatg cgactttaga	aggtaaattt tggttctcta	gtatagatac tccaaatgt	600
cctactgttg caagagcatt	cctaacaatc aacaatgtt	gagtggatgg tgaaatattg	660
gctaaacattt ggaatggaaa	attgttccgat attacttgat	ttgtataaaa tcctcgtaaa	720
gtagaaaattt ttcctactgt	aaatattttt cctaatttgcg	gaacaagact aacaaaaggaa	780
gccacacatcac ctcatgttt	ccaaatttgcg ttacatttc	tcaatagttc aaatggtaa	840
aaaacacaaat atcttgcgg	ccaaggtagt actgagcagt	actgggggtt tttaggat	900
gagaacaaatc atccgttgc	ggaaatccggc ccttgttgc	ctgacaaacgaa caaaaacagct	960
aaagaaggatgtt tttaatccac	acccttccatc ggatcgcacaa	agtcatccta aaacgtatata	1020
gctaaagatgtt cttaatgt	ggcgaaaaaa accgcataac	actccaaacc agaaaaaatatt	1080
gcaaaagata ttaatttggac	aggtagtgtc	gtgtcgctta taggctctac ttgggtggca	1140
cataaaaccaa atataattcc	tggttttacta	ctaaatttcaatc atggaaacc	1200
gatgaaaaaa atttcactct	agaacaaaaaa catatgttgc	tttacaaagaa taatattttt	1260
gatgaaaaatgtt atttcattt	cacattattt gactccggaa	tttattatgg aaatttattt	1320
agttcatacag atcagatgaa	cgcagaatct aattatgttt	ttgcatttgcgtaaa ataaatcg	1380
gaataatcag gaaaaatattatcg	caccggcatttattatgttgcgtaa	atgaaaggattttaaatattct	1440
gtaaaaattag gttataatata	cttacacaggttgcgtat	ttcacttaat tstatcgagaa	1500
ggggaaatgtt caggagaaaa	tttttgttcaat aataacgttca	aacacttttgcgat	1560
agcaataaaaa ttgacccaa	tagcatttgtt attgttccca	gagaaggcaca tcgatatactaa	1620
tcaggaaatgtt attaatgtt	tttggaaatgtt	tttttgcattatc aatggggaaa	1680
tataatattt ttttttgcattat	tttgggggggg gacaatataatcg	ttttttgcattatc aatggggaaa	1740
aaacaagaaaa accagtccgc	tttttttttttttgcattatc	tttttttttttttgcattatc	1800
gcaaaacccga caccggcctag	tttttttttttttttgcattatc	tttttttttttttgcattatc	1860
aatccgcctta gocgttgaa	tttttttttttttttttgcattatc	tttttttttttttgcattatc	1920
gcaaaaaaaggcataccatcag	tttttttttttttttttgcattatc	tttttttttttttgcattatc	1980
agcaaaaaatgtt gtcagattca	tttttttttttttttttgcattatc	tttttttttttttgcattatc	2040
gccccagtata gctggggaaaca	tttttttttttttttttgcattatc	tttttttttttttgcattatc	2100
aaccatgttca agtacgttgc	tttttttttttttttttgcattatc	tttttttttttttgcattatc	2160
acgaaaagaaaa accaggatgtt	tttttttttttttttttgcattatc	tttttttttttttgcattatc	2220
tattatgttgc attatcttgc	tttttttttttttttttgcattatc	tttttttttttttgcattatc	2280
gccttcgtataaaa accccgttgc	tttttttttttttttttgcattatc	tttttttttttttgcattatc	2340
gagggttttttatactatccat	tttttttttttttttttgcattatc	tttttttttttttgcattatc	2400
gatgttgcgtc tggttttataatccat	tttttttttttttttttgcattatc	tttttttttttttgcattatc	2460
gttttttttttttttttttgcattatc	tttttttttttttttttgcattatc	tttttttttttttgcattatc	2520
gttttttttttttttttttgcattatc	tttttttttttttttttgcattatc	tttttttttttttgcattatc	2580
atgttatgtccat ttttttttttttttttttgcattatc	tttttttttttttttttgcattatc	tttttttttttttgcattatc	2640
ggtaacacgatgttccat ttttttttttttttttttgcattatc	tttttttttttttttttgcattatc	tttttttttttttgcattatc	2700
gctctggtagc acacgcgttgc	tttttttttttttttttgcattatc	tttttttttttttgcattatc	2757

SEQ ID NO: 53 moltype = AA length = 919
 FEATURE Location/Qualifiers
 source 1..919
 mol_type = protein
 organism = Pasteurella multocida

SEQUENCE: 53

MEKRTVTIPQ AQQVAEKPAL	TIQTVVTSPT TPIKAPSLAP	TIDTAKQNP VPTAQITATL	60	
PAEPVVKVPL IPEVNKLLE	TSTNPVKDSY NKDAVFTYEL	IANPDADYSQ QKLILKKEIS	120	
YIKLNLNQINQ DNKNAPSAYI	NLLDDDNVYVG FYRDTQDMNR	IENKYTYAFK KEAENFDNLQ	180	
KFNATYEGQF WFSSIDTPNV	PTVARAFLTY	NNGRVDGEIL AKHWNNEKLFQ	ITGFDNNPRK	240
VEIFPFTVEYL PNSGTRLTKG	ATSPHRFQMD	LHPIINSTNGE KNKYLVGQGS	TEQYWGVLGM	300
EKKQSAMEVR PVVTEQAKTA	KEVILPTPSI	GSEQSSQNVI AKDAFNVSEK	THQHSKPEKI	360
AKDINWTGSA VSSIGSTWWQ	HKPNNIPVFT	LILNENQIYS DEKNFTLEQK	HIDLTKNNIL	420
DEKYFHFTLL DSGIYYGNYL	SSYDQMNAES	NYVFADKDR EYTGKDITAN	YYGNEGFKYS	480

-continued

VKLGNNTYLSQ	VGDVHLIYRE	GKVSGEIFGQ	NNVKHFSFMN	SNKIDPNSIV	IVPEEAHRYL	540
SRNDKMPLEM	HFIGNGENGER	YKYIVGSGKT	DKYYGALFAT	KQENQSAMEK	RTVATTQQVA	600
AKPTPPSESL	VKRVLNNSEN	NPPSRESEKK	ASQTPPQTDS	AKSTIQSTPA	VIPDRTNSLT	660
SKKGQIQMSP	EWIGKEEKY	AQYSWEHTPE	SIPVFKLJEN	NQYKYVDDKY	FTLESINLNL	720
TKENQVKEGS	YQFSLLDSGV	YYGHYLSSND	GIHPEYNFVI	AFDKNREYTL	KDITAEEYNS	780
EGPNYAISDR	MKGDIWQVG	DVRLFYTNGS	VHGIEIVEVND	GSKTALFRFE	NTADRNPNI	840
VIVPERDNRH	GLSPRGDRMI	MDMHFINGSD	GEKYKYVVGH	GNSDRYYGTL	FATKKDKEEL	900
ALVPRGSSAH	HHHHHHHHHH					919

SEQ ID NO: 54	moltype = DNA	length = 2646				
FEATURE	Location/Qualifiers					
source	1..2646					
	mol_type = genomic DNA					
	organism = Pasteurella multocida					
SEQUENCE: 54						
atgaaaaaac	gtaccgttaac	tataccacaa	gcacaaaaag	tagcagaaaa	accacgccta	60
acaatacaaa	cagtggtaac	ttcaccaact	acaccaatta	aaggccctc	actcgctcc	120
actattgata	ctgcgcctaa	acaaaatccc	gtgccgacag	cgcaaaataac	ggctacttta	180
ccagccgaac	ctgtttaaagt	gcccgtctg	atccccgaag	taaaacaaaac	acttttagaa	240
acatcaacta	atccgttaaa	agatcttctt	aataaaatgg	ctgttattac	atacgaattt	300
atcgc当地	catatgcaga	tttagcgtat	caaaaattga	ttctttaaaa	agaaaattgt	360
tatatacaac	ttaatctttag	cataaatcgg	gacaataaaa	atgcaccaag	cttattttt	420
aattttactat	atgacaatgt	cttattatgg	ttttattcgtt	atactcaaga	tatgaacaga	480
atagaaaaata	aatatactta	tgcttc当地	aaaagaatgt	aaaatttta	taacccttca	540
aaattttaatg	cgactttatg	aggtaatgt	tggttctctt	gtatagat	tccaaatgt	600
cctactgttg	caagagcatt	cttaacat	aacaatgtt	gagtggatgg	tgaaaatattt	660
gctaaacattt	ggaatgaaaaa	attgtttag	attactgtt	ttgtataataa	tcctctgtaaa	720
gtagaaaattt	ttccctactgt	agataatattt	cctaattcgg	gaacaagact	aacaaaagga	780
gccacatcac	ctcatactt	ccaaatggac	ttacatttca	tcaatagat	aattgttca	840
aaaaacacaaat	atcttgc当地	ccaaggatgt	actgagcagt	actgggggtt	ttttaggtat	900
gagaaaaatgt	aatccgttac	ggaatgttac	cttgc当地	cttgc当地	cttgc当地	960
aaagaatgt	tttttacccat	acccttctt	ggatc当地	agtc当地	aaacgtata	1020
gctaaagatg	ctttaatgt	gaggc当地	acgc当地	actccaaacc	agaaaaattt	1080
gcaaaagata	ttaattggac	aggtagtgc	gtgtcgtctt	taggctctac	ttgggtggca	1140
cataaaaccaa	ataatattcc	tgttttca	ctaaatttca	atgaaaacca	aatttactcc	1200
gatgaaaaaa	acttctactt	agaacaaaaa	catatgttac	tttacaaagaa	taatattttt	1260
gatgaaaaatg	acttcttac	cacatttata	gactccggaa	tttattatgg	aaatttattt	1320
agttcatacg	atcagatgaa	cgc当地	attatgtt	ttgcatttga	taaagatcgt	1380
gaatatacag	gaaaatgtat	cacccggaa	tattatgtt	atgaaggatt	taatattttt	1440
gtaaaaatgt	gtataatata	cctatccacag	gtgggtgtt	tttacttta	ctatcgagaa	1500
ggggaaatgt	caggagaaaa	tttttgc当地	aaataacgtt	aacactttt	ctttatgtt	1560
agcaataaaa	ttgacccaaa	tagattgtt	attgtccca	agaagacaca	tcgatata	1620
tc当地	ataaaaatgtt	ctttagaaat	catttcat	atggggaaaa	tggaaaaaaa	1680
tataatataat	ttgttggtag	tgttggaaac	gacaatatact	acggc当地	atttgc当地	1740
aaacaagaaa	accatgtccgc	tatggaaagaa	aaatgttgc	agtttgc当地	tctatgttca	1800
gtatgttca	caatcgatc	atcaaattt	tccttca	atcacctt	aaaaccagca	1860
gacaataga	tttcaacaaa	atggggaaaggg	gaatccat	ccaaatgggg	aaaaacagac	1920
tttactat	gttggaaacgc	cgttttaca	cgttactt	tggaaaaatcc	caaagctt	1980
taacgacacag	acccaaatct	gatttgc当地	gaaaatccat	atattttact	acaacttagc	2040
gataacgtt	ataatgttga	tgcttca	tatggaaattt	atttacttca	tggaaaatgt	2100
taactatgtt	tttactgtt	tttcaat	atgaaatccat	tttacttca	tttactgtt	2160
ggatgtttaaa	aaagatgc当地	aaacccat	aatcttca	ccttaaccgc	aaatttgc当地	2220
ggagaatttt	tattttca	tgccgacaaa	ttaatgtt	ctgttactt	aaagatcgtt	2280
cttcaatatac	aaaggggtt	agcttactt	gaaatttgc当地	aacggat	cgatttacca	2340
tttatttgc当地	tatctgtt	taaagaaatcc	aatcaactt	tttcaat	ttttaggtt	2400
gcatttaccat	gttcaatata	aaaacttgc当地	aatcttca	atttaccagg	ccgttactt	2460
gtatgttac	actttttat	gggttcaat	accaacaaa	ataatataat	tgtttaggtt	2520
gggggttataat	aaaaatattt	gggggttata	ggtttagt	aaaaagagac	cagggc当地	2580
aaagatgttgc	ctctgttgc	acgc当地	ttccgttactt	accaccat	tcaccat	2640
caccac						2646

SEQ ID NO: 55	moltype = AA	length = 882				
FEATURE	Location/Qualifiers					
source	1..882					
	mol_type = protein					
	organism = Pasteurella multocida					
SEQUENCE: 55						
MEKRTVTIPQ	AQKVAEKPAL	TIQTVVTSPT	TPIKAPSLAP	TIDTAPKQNP	VPTAQITATL	60
PAEPVKVPVL	IPEVNKTLL	TSTNPVKDSY	NKDAVFTYEL	IANPDADYSD	QKLILKKEIS	120
YIKLNGLINQ	DNKNAPSYYIF	NLLDDNVYYG	FYRDTQDMNR	IENKYTYAFK	KEAENFDNLQ	180
KFNATYEQOF	WFSSIDTPNV	PTVARAFLTY	NNGRVDGEIL	AKHWNEKLFO	ITGFDNNPRK	240
VEIFPTVEYL	PNSGTRLTKG	ATSPHRFQMD	LHFINSTNMG	KNKYLVGQGS	TEQYWGVLM	300
EKKQSSAMEVR	PVVTTEQAKTA	KEVILPTPSI	GSEQSSQNVI	AKDAFNVSEK	THQHSKPEKI	360
AKDINWTGSA	VSSIGSTWWQ	HKPNNIPVFT	LILNENQIY	DEKNFTLEQK	HIDLTKNNIL	420
DEKYFHFTLL	DSGIYYGNYL	SSYDQMNAES	NYVFAFDKDR	EYTGKDITAN	YYGNEGFKYS	480
VKLGNNTYLSQ	VGDVHLIYRE	GKVSGEIFGQ	NNVKHFSFMN	SNKIDPNSIV	IVPEEAHRYL	540

-continued

SRNDKMFLEM HFINGENGEK YKYIVGSGKT DKYYGALPAT KQENQSAMEE KVVELEPLVN	600
VAQPIESSNL SLTESPKKPQ DNKISKQWEG ESTIWKRTID FNYSKDAVFT RHLVENPKAI	660
YDTPNPLISK EIQQYIKLQLG DNVNDVADPN YELNLLNENA YYGFYRDSQD MNHVENIYVY	720
GFKKDAENHE NLQSLTANYE GEFLFSTATN LNVTVTGRVY LKYQECKAKG EILERDIDYK	780
LFDISVDKKP NQAILNPVVE ALPGSNIKLV NRPNSPDRIT VDLHFIKGQD NQENKYIVGQ	840
GGNEKYWGVL GLEKKETRAE KELALVPRGS SAHHHHHHHH HH	882

SEQ ID NO: 56	moltype = DNA length = 900
FEATURE	Location/Qualifiers
source	1..900
	mol_type = genomic DNA
	organism = Pasteurella multocida
SEQUENCE: 56	
atggaagtag cccctgtggt aactgaacaa gccaaaacag ctaaagaagt gattttacct	60
acaccctcta ttggatcaga acagtcatct caaaacgtaa tagctaaaga tgcttcata	120
gtgagcggaa aaacgcatac acactccaaa ccagaaaaaa ttgcaaaaaga tattaattgg	180
acaggtagtg ctgtgtcgct tataggctct acttgggtggc aacataaacc aaataatatt	240
cctgtttta cactaattct taatgaaaaac caaatattact ccgatggaaa aaacttcact	300
ctagaacaaa aacatattga tcttcaaaag aataatattt tggatggaaa gtactttcat	360
ttcacattat tagactccgg aattttattt gggaaatttttta taagttcata cgatcagat	420
aacgcggaaat ctaattatgt ttttgcattt gataaagatc gtgaatatac aggaaaagat	480
atcacccgca atttatattgg taatgaaaggta tttaaattattt ctgtaaaattt aggttaatata	540
tacctatcgac aggtgggtga tggatcactt atctatcgat aaggggaaagt atcaggagaa	600
atttttggc aaaataacgt aaaacactttt agctttatgtatcataaatttggccca	660
aatagcatttgg tttttgtccc agaagaagca catcgatatac tatccagaaa tgataaaatg	720
ttcttagaaa tgcatttcat taatggggaa aatataataa tattgtgggt	780
agtggtaaaa cggacaataa ctacggcgca ttatttgcataaacaaga aaaccaggag	840
ctcgctctgg tgccacgcgg tagttccgtt catcaccacc atcatcacca tcaccaccac	900

SEQ ID NO: 57	moltype = AA length = 300
FEATURE	Location/Qualifiers
source	1..300
	mol_type = protein
	organism = Pasteurella multocida
SEQUENCE: 57	
MEVRPVVTEQ AKTAKEVILP TPSIGSEQSS QNVIAKDAFN VSEKTHQHSK PEKIAKDINW	60
TGSAVSSIGS TWWQHKPNNI PVFTLILNEN QIYSDEKNFT LEQKHIDLTK NNILDEKYFH	120
FTLLDGSIYY CNYLSSYDQM NAESNYVFAF DKDREYTGKD ITANYYGNNEG FKYSVKLGN	180
YLSQVGDVHL IYREGKVSGE IFGQNNVKHFM SFMNSNKIDP NSIVIVPEEA HRYLSRNDKM	240
FLEMHFINGE NGEKYKYIVG SGKTDKYYGA LFATKQENQ LALVPRGSSA HHHHHHHHHH	300

SEQ ID NO: 58	moltype = DNA length = 837
FEATURE	Location/Qualifiers
source	1..837
	mol_type = genomic DNA
	organism = Pasteurella multocida
SEQUENCE: 58	
atggaagtag cccctgtggt aactgaacaa gccaaaacag ctaaagaagt gattttacct	60
acaccctcta ttggatcaga acagtcatct caaaacgtaa tagctaaaga tgcttcata	120
gtgagcggaa aaacgcatac acactccaaa ccagaaaaaa ttgcaaaaaga tattaattgg	180
acaggtagtg ctgtgtcgct tataggctct acttgggtggc aacataaacc aaataatatt	240
cctgtttta cactaattct taatgaaaaac caaatattact ccgatggaaa aaacttcact	300
ctagaacaaa aacatattga tcttcaaaag aataatattt tggatggaaa gtactttcat	360
ttcacattat tagactccgg aattttattt gggaaatttttta taagttcata cgatcagat	420
aacgcggaaat ctaattatgt ttttgcattt gataaagatc gtgaatatac aggaaaagat	480
atcacccgca atttatattgg taatgaaaggta tttaaattattt ctgtaaaattt aggttaatata	540
tacctatcgac attttatggta ttttgcattt atctatcgat aaggggaaagt atcaggagaa	600
atttttggc aaaataacgt aaaacactttt agctttatgtatcataaatttggccca	660
aatagcatttgg tttttgtccc agaagaagca catcgatatac tatccagaaa tgataaaatg	720
ttcttagaaa tgcatttcat taatggggaa aatataataa tattgtgggt	780
agtggtaaaa cggacaataa ctacggcgca ttatttgcataaacaaga aaaccag	837

SEQ ID NO: 59	moltype = AA length = 279
FEATURE	Location/Qualifiers
source	1..279
	mol_type = protein
	organism = Pasteurella multocida
SEQUENCE: 59	
MEVRPVVTEQ AKTAKEVILP TPSIGSEQSS QNVIAKDAFN VSEKTHQHSK PEKIAKDINW	60
TGSAVSSIGS TWWQHKPNNI PVFTLILNEN QIYSDEKNFT LEQKHIDLTK NNILDEKYFH	120
FTLLDGSIYY CNYLSSYDQM NAESNYVFAF DKDREYTGKD ITANYYGNNEG FKYSVKLGN	180
YLSQVGDVHL IYREGKVSGE IFGQNNVKHFM SFMNSNKIDP NSIVIVPEEA HRYLSRNDKM	240
FLEMHFINGE NGEKYKYIVG SGKTDKYYGA LFATKQENQ	279

SEQ ID NO: 60	moltype = DNA length = 900
FEATURE	Location/Qualifiers

-continued

```

source          1..900
               mol_type = genomic DNA
               organism = Pasteurella multocida

SEQUENCE: 60
gctcatcctg ttaatcaagt gcctgcgcc  gtacttcatg ttgctgcaaa accacaacaa  60
catgttgaag aaatccaagg cgaagaaaaa gttgttgaat tagaaccctt agtcaatgt  120
gctcaaccaa tcgaatcattc aaaaattatcc ctaacagaat cacctaaaaa accagcaac  180
aataagattt caaaaacatg ggaaggggaa tccattgcca aatggaaaaa aacagactt  240
aactatagta aagacgcccgt ttttacacgt cacttagtgg aaaatccca agctattac  300
gacacagacc caaatctgtat tagcaaaaaa atccagtata ttaaactaca actaggcgat 360
aacgttgata atgtggatgc tccaaactat gaattaatatt tactcaatga aaatgttac 420
tatggtttct atcgtgatc acaagatatg aaccatgttgg aaaaatctca tttgtatgg 480
tttaaaaaaag atgcagaaaa ccataaaaaat cttaatccct taaccgc  ttatgaaagg 540
gaattttat tttcaactgc gacaaattttta aatgtacttgc ttacaggaaag agtctactc 600
aaatatcaag aggtaaaggc taaagtgaa attcttagaaag gagatatcga ttacaatatt 660
tttgatatat ctgttgatataa gaaaacttaat caagcttccatc ttaatctgt tttgtatgg 720
ttaccaggtt caaatataaa acttgtcaat cgtccaaattt caccagacccg tttcacggta 780
gattttacact ttatataaggg tcaagataac caagaaaaata aatatattgtt aggtcaaggg 840
ggtaatgaaa aatattgggg cgtttaggtt tttagagaaaa aagagaccaa ggcagaaaaa 900

SEQ ID NO: 61      moltype = AA  length = 300
FEATURE           Location/Qualifiers
source            1..300
               mol_type = protein
               organism = Pasteurella multocida

SEQUENCE: 61
AHPVNQVPAP VLHVAAKPQQ HVEEIQAEKK VVELEPLVNV AQPIESSNLS LTESPKKPAD 60
NIKISKQWEGE SIAKWRKTDF NYSKDAVFTR HLVENPKAIY DTDPNLISKE IQYIKLQLGD 120
NVDNDVADPNY ELNLLNENAY YGFYRDSQDM NHVENIYVYF FKKDAENHEN LQSLTANYEG 180
EFLESTATNL NVTVTGRVVL KYQECKAKGE ILERDIDYKL FDISVDKKPN QAILNPVVEA 240
LPGSNIKL VNRPNSPDRITV DLHFIKGQDN QENKYIVGQG GNEKYWGVLG LEKKETKAEK 300

SEQ ID NO: 62      moltype = DNA  length = 888
FEATURE           Location/Qualifiers
source            1..888
               mol_type = genomic DNA
               organism = Pasteurella multocida

SEQUENCE: 62
gctcatcctg ttaatcaagt gcctgcgcc  gtacttcatg tcgctgcaaa accacaacaa  60
catgttgaac aagaatgtt tgagaagaaa cttccatgttgc gatgtacttag aacagcaat 120
caatctatgtt tctattcaggc aaaaacgc  tcacaatgtt ctcacgat  aagatcggtt 180
cactggaaag gagaatcgtt ttctgaaaaa  gaacatcttgc atttcttca  cagtaaagat 240
gcgcgttataa cccgcattt ggttaaaaaat ccaaaacgcgtt tttatagcac tgatcttac 300
ctgatttagta aagacatataa atatattaca ttaaccacta ctggatataa tcaagataat 360
aaagacgcgtt ccaactatgtt gttaaaaatttgc ctgcgtt  aatattttat cggttactt 420
cgtgatttac aagatatgtt tcatgttgc  aatattctatg tataatgggtt caaaaaagat 480
gcagaaaaatc aagataatctt tcaatttca  acagcaat  accaaggaga attttttatc 540
tcaacggccaa aaaaaacccaaat tggccgttgc  cttaggtttttttttaa ttacaaagaa 600
ggaaaaagctt aaggcgaaat tcttgcgttgc  gatagcaat  acaatttttgc tttatattt 660
gttaatggc  gcccattatca  agcaatttttgc  aatccctgttgc  tttacatggactt 720
gtatcttataa ttaatggc  tttacatggactt  ccagacccgttgc  tttacatggactt 780
attaagggtt aagataacca  agaaaaataaaat tttatattgttgc  tttacatggactt 840
tattggggcc  tatttaggttttgc  agagaccaacgg  cagaaaaaa  888

SEQ ID NO: 63      moltype = AA  length = 296
FEATURE           Location/Qualifiers
source            1..296
               mol_type = protein
               organism = Pasteurella multocida

SEQUENCE: 63
AHPVNQVPAP VLHVAAKPQQ HVEQEVIEKK PPVRVTRTAS QSSFYSAKAP SQVSHDKRSV 60
HWKGESVSEK EHLDFSYSKD AVFTRHLVTN PNAVYSTDPN LISKDIKYIT LTTTGYNQDN 120
KSGPNYELNL LDENIYYGGY RDSQDMNHEV NIYVYGFKKD AENQDNLQFL TANYGEFLF 180
STATNPVNPV LGKAVLNKE GKAAGEILER DSNYKLFDIY VNERPNQAIL NPVAERLPTS 240
DLIMNTRKNS PDRVTLIDLHF IKGQDNQENK YIVGQGGNEK YWGVGLEKK ETKAEK 296

SEQ ID NO: 64      moltype = DNA  length = 975
FEATURE           Location/Qualifiers
source            1..975
               mol_type = genomic DNA
               organism = Pasteurella multocida

SEQUENCE: 64
atggaaaaac gtaccgttac tataccacaa gcacaaaaaag tagcagaaaaa accagcgcta  60
acaatataaa cagtggtaac ttccatcaactt acaccaat  aagcgccctc actcgctccg 120
actattgttata ctgcgcctaa acaaaatccc gtgcgcacag cgcaat  aacggcttta 180
ccagccgaac ctgtttaaagg gccatgttgc attcccgaaat  aacggcttta 240

```

-continued

acatcaacta atccagtaaa agattcttat aataaagatg ctgtatttac atacgaatta	300
atcgcaactc cagatcgaga ttatgcgtat caaaaattgtt ttctttaaaaa agaaaatttagt	360
tatataaacc ttaatctagg cataaatcaa gacaataaaaa atgcaccaag ctatatttt	420
aatttactag atgacaatgt ctattatggt ttttacgtt atactcaaga tatgaacaga	480
atagaaaata aataatactta tgcttc当地 aaagaagctg aaaatttga taacattcaa	540
aaatttaatgcgactttatgaggtaatttgggttctctatgtatagatatc tccaaatgtat	600
cctactgttgcagagcattttaacatataaacaatggta gagggttggatggatggatggat	660
gctaaacatttggaaatggatggatggatggatggatggatggatggatggatggatggatggat	720
gtagaaattttccctactgttggatggatggatggatggatggatggatggatggatggatggat	780
gccccatcacccatgttgc当地 ccaaggatgttggatggatggatggatggatggatggatggat	840
aaaacacaaatctttgttgc当地 ccaaggatgttggatggatggatggatggatggatggat	900
gagaaaaaaaaac aagagctgc当地 tctggtgccacccatcatcaaccatcatcaaccat	960
caccatcacc accac	975

SEQ ID NO: 65	moltype = AA length = 325
FEATURE	Location/Qualifiers
source	1..325
	mol_type = protein
	organism = Pasteurella multocida
SEQUENCE: 65	
MEKRTVTIPQ AQKVAEKPAL TIQTVVTSPT TPIKAPSLAP TIDTAPKQNP VPTAQITATL	60
PAEPVKVPVL IPEVNKTLLTE TSTNPVKDSY NKDAVFTYEL IANPDAVDYSD QKLILKKEIS	120
YIKLNGLINQ DNKNAPSIFYF NLLDDNVYYG FYRDTQDMNR IENKYTYAFK KEAENFDNLQ	180
KFNATYEQNF WFSSIDTPND PTVAARFLTY NNGRVDGEIL AKHWNEKLFQ ITGFDNNPRK	240
VEIFPTVEYL PNSGTRLTKG ATSPHRFQMD LHFINSTNGE KNKYLVGQGS TEQYWGVLGM	300
EKKQELALVP RGSSAHHHHH HHHHH	325

SEQ ID NO: 66	moltype = DNA length = 975
FEATURE	Location/Qualifiers
source	1..975
	mol_type = genomic DNA
	organism = Pasteurella multocida
SEQUENCE: 66	
atggaaaaaac gtaccgttaac tataccacaaa gcacaaaaaag tagcagaaaa accagcgcta	60
acaaatacaaa cagtggttaac ttccaaactt acaccaattt aagcgccctc actcgctccg	120
actattgtataccttgc当地 cccaaatccc gtggccagac cgccaaataac ggctacttta	180
ccagccgaaacttggtaaaatgttgc当地 attcccaagaa taaacaaaaac acttttagaa	240
acatcaacta atccagtaaa agattcttat aataaagatg ctgtatttac atacgaatta	300
atcgcaactc cagatcgaga ttatgcgtat caaaaattgtt ttctttaaaaa agaaaatttagt	360
tatataaacc ttaatctagg cataaatcaa gacaataaaaa atgcaccaag ctatatttt	420
aatttactag atgacaatgt ctattatggt ttttacgtt atactcaaga tatgaacaga	480
atagaaaata aataatactta tgcttc当地 aaagaagctg aaaatttga taacattcaa	540
aaatttaatgcgactttatgaggtaatttgggttctctatgtatagatatc tccaaatgtat	600
cctactgttgc当地 ccaaggatgttggatggatggatggatggatggatggatggatggat	660
gctaaacatttggaaatggatggatggatggatggatggatggatggatggatggatggat	720
gtagaaattttccctactgttggatggatggatggatggatggatggatggatggatggat	780
gccccatcacccatgttgc当地 ccaaggatgttggatggatggatggatggatggatggat	840
aaaacacaaatctttgttgc当地 ccaaggatgttggatggatggatggatggatggat	900
gagaaaaaaaaac aagagctgc当地 tctggtgccacccatcatcaaccatcatcaaccat	960
caccatcacc accac	975

SEQ ID NO: 67	moltype = AA length = 325
FEATURE	Location/Qualifiers
source	1..325
	mol_type = protein
	organism = Pasteurella multocida
SEQUENCE: 67	
MEKRTVTIPQ AQKVAEKPAL TIQTVVTSPT TPIKAPSLAP TIDTAPKQNP VPTAQITATL	60
PAEPVKVPVL IPEVNKTLLTE TSTNPVKDSY NKDAVFTYEL IANPDAVDYSD QKLILKKEIS	120
YIKLNGLINQ DNKNAPSIFYF NLLDDNVYYG FYRDTQDMNR IENKYTYAFK KEAENFDNLQ	180
KFNATYEQNF WFSSIDTPND PTVAARFLTY NNGRVDGEIL AKHWNEKLFQ ITGFDNNPRK	240
VEIFPTVEYL PNSGTRLTKG ATSPHRFQMD LHFINSTNGE KNKYLVGQGS TEQYWGVLGM	300
EKKQELALVP RGSSAHHHHH HHHHH	325

SEQ ID NO: 68	moltype = DNA length = 966
FEATURE	Location/Qualifiers
source	1..966
	mol_type = genomic DNA
	organism = Pasteurella multocida
SEQUENCE: 68	
tgttgtgtggggaggtgggg aagtaataac agcaatcatc aagctcatcc tggtaatcaa	60
gtgcgtactc caatgcctgc taccgttagca aaacctgaat tacccaaacc agtagcactt	120
attgaagaaa cagtgcaagc tgaagaaaaa gtcgtggaa agaaaccttt agttgccact	180
gcgacttattc aaccagcagt tcaatcaat atcttattccg aaaaaggcacc aacacaaaca	240
tctgataataaaaaatcgttggccaa ggagagtctt tttcagaaaa gggaaatcgc	300
gacttcttccaataaaaa tgctgttattt actcgcatcatcaaccatcatcaaccat	360

-continued

```
gtttatgaca cagatcctaa cctgattgt aaagatatta aatatattac attaacggat 420
ggatacaacc aagaataaa gaatggcca aactatgagt taaatttgc cgatgaaaat 480
gttattatg gctactatcg tgattcacaa gatatgaacc atgtgaaaa tatctatgt 540
taagggttca aaaaagatgc agaaaatcaa gatactcc aatttttac agcaaattat 600
caaggtgagt ttttatttc aacagcgaca aacccaaatg tgccctatatt aggttaaagct 660
atcttaattt acaaagaagg aaaagctaaa ggtaaattt tagaaccgaga taacaattac 720
aaatattatgg atatttatgt taatgaacgc cctaattcaag ctattttag tcctgttagct 780
gaaaagattac ccgcttctga tattttatg gatacacgta aaaactcatc agacccgatc 840
tcaatagatc tgcacttcat caaaaatgaaa gataatcaag aaaataata tatctgttagt 900
caaggtggtt acgaaaataa ctggggcggtt tttagttagt agaaaaaaaga tacaccaact 960
gcaaaa 966
```

```
SEQ ID NO: 69 moltype = AA length = 322
FEATURE Location/Qualifiers
source 1..322
mol_type = protein
organism = Pasteurella multocida
```

```
SEQUENCE: 69
CSGGSGGSNN SNHQAHPVNQ VRTPMPATVA KPELPKPVAL IEETVQAEK VVEEKPLVAT 60
ATIQPAVQSN IYSEKAPTQT SDNKKSVNWQ GESISEKGNR DFSYNKNAVF TRHLVTNPNA 120
VYDTPNLLIS KDIKYITLTD GYNQDNKNGP NYELNLLDEN VYYGYYRDSQ DMNHVENIYV 180
YGFKKDAENQ DTLQFLTANY QGEFLFSTAT NPNVPILGKA ILNYKEGKAK GEILERDNNY 240
KLFDIYVNER PNQAILSPVA ERLPASDIIIM DTRKNSSDRI SIDLHFIKSK DNQENKYIVG 300
QGGNEKYWGV LGLEKKDPTK AK 322
```

```
SEQ ID NO: 70 moltype = DNA length = 954
FEATURE Location/Qualifiers
source 1..954
mol_type = genomic DNA
organism = Pasteurella multocida
```

```
SEQUENCE: 70
tgttagtggtg gtgggggtaa taacaatcca tctcaactctc ctatggaaaa acgtaccgta 60
actataccac aagcacaaaa agtagcagaa aaaccagcgc taacaataca aacagtggta 120
acttcaccaa ctacaccaat taaagcggcc tcactcgctc cgactattga tactgcgcct 180
aaacaaaaatc ccgtgcgcac agcgcacata acggctactt tcccgccgca acctgttaaa 240
gtgccagttc tgattttccga agtaaacaaa acacttttag aaacatcaac taatccagta 300
aaagattttt ataataaaaatg tgctgttattt acatacgaat taatcgcaaa tccagatgca 360
gattatagcg atcaaaaaattt gattttttaa aaagaaattt gttatataca acttaatcta 420
ggcataaaatc aagacaataaa aaatgcacca agctatattt ttaattttact agatgacaaat 480
gtcttattatg gttttatcg tgataactcaaa gatatgaaca gaatagaaaa taaatataact 540
tatgcttca aaaaqaagc tgaaaaattt gataacccttca acatccatgtt tgccgacttt 600
gaaggtcaat ttgggtctc tagatagat actccaaatg tacctactgt tgcaagagca 660
ttcttaatcatataaactatgg tagatgttggat tggctaaaca ttggaaatgaa 720
aaatttggc atgatctgg attttataatg aatccctcgta aagtagaaaaat ttttctact 780
gttagatatt tacctaaatc gggacaacaaga ctaacaaaaag gagccacatc acctctatcgt 840
ttccaaatgg acttacatgtt catcaatagt acaaattggt aaaaaaaaaatcttgc 900
ggccaaaggta gtactgagca gtactgggtt gtttttagtta tggagaaaaa acaa 954
```

```
SEQ ID NO: 71 moltype = AA length = 318
FEATURE Location/Qualifiers
source 1..318
mol_type = protein
organism = Pasteurella multocida
```

```
SEQUENCE: 71
CSGGGGNNNP SHSPMEKRTV TIPQAQKVAE KPALTIQTVV TSPTTPIKAP SLAPTTDAP 60
KQNPVPVTAQI TATFPAAEPVK VPVLIPEVNK TLESTTNPV KDSYNKDAVF TYELIANPDA 120
DYSDDQKLILK KEISYIKLNL GINQDNKNAF SYIFNLLDEN VYYGYYRDTQ DMNRHENKYT 180
YAFKKEAENF DNLOQKFNATY EGQFWFSSID TPNVPTVARA FLTYNNGRVD GEILAKHWNE 240
KLFQITGFDN NPKVEIFPT VEYLPNSGTR LTKGATSPHR PQMDLHFINS TNGEKNKYLV 300
GQQSTEQYWG VLGMEEKKQ 318
```

```
SEQ ID NO: 72 moltype = DNA length = 954
FEATURE Location/Qualifiers
source 1..954
mol_type = genomic DNA
organism = Pasteurella multocida
```

```
SEQUENCE: 72
tgttagtggtg gtgggggtaa taacaatcca tctcaactctc ctatggaaaa acgtaccgta 60
actataccac aagcacaaaa agtagcagaa aaaccagcgc taacaataca aacagtggta 120
acttcaccaa ctacaccaat taaagcggcc tcactcgctc cgactattga tactgcgcct 180
aaacaaaaatc ccgtgcgcac agcgcacata acggctactt tcccgccgca acctgttaaa 240
gtgccagttc tgattttccga agtaaacaaa acacttttag aaacatcaac taatccagta 300
aaagattttt ataataaaaatg tgctgttattt acatacgaat taatcgcaaa tccagatgca 360
gattatagcg atcaaaaaattt gattttttaa aaagaaattt gttatataca acttaatcta 420
ggcataaaatc aagacaataaa aaatgcacca agctatattt ttaattttact agatgacaaat 480
gtcttattatg gttttatcg tgataactcaaa gatatgaaca gaatagaaaa taaatataact 540
```

-continued

```
tatgccttca aaaaagaagc tgaaaatttt gataaccctc aaaaatttaa tgcgacttat 600
gaaggtaat ttgggttctc tagtagatg actccaaatg tacctactgt tgcaagagca 660
ttcttaacat ataacaatgg tagagtggat ggtgaaatat tggctaaaca ttggatgaa 720
aaattgttcc agattactgg atttgataat aatcctcgta aagtagaaat ttttcctact 780
gtagaatatt tacctaattc gggacaaga ctaacaaagag gagccacatc acctcatcgt 840
ttccaatgg attcacattt catcaatgt acaaattggg aaaaaaacaa atatcttgc 900
ggccaaaggta gtactgagca gtactgggt gttttaggtt tgagaaaaaa acaa 954
```

```
SEQ ID NO: 73 moltype = AA length = 318
FEATURE Location/Qualifiers
source 1..318
mol_type = protein
organism = Pasteurella multocida
SEQUENCE: 73
CSGGGGNNNP SHSPMEKRTV TIPQAQKVAE KPALTIQTVV TSPTTPIKAP SLAPTIIDTAP 60
KQNPVPVTAKI TATLPAEPVK VPVLIPIVEVNK TLELTSTNPV KDSYNKDAVF TYELIANPDA 120
DYSDQKLILK KEISYIKLNL GINQDNKNAP SYIFNLLDDN VYYGFYRDTQ DMNRIENKYT 180
YAFKKEAEAFN DNLQKPNATY EGQFWFSSID TPNVPTVARA FLTYNNGRVD GEILAKHWNE 240
KLFQITGFDN NPKRVEIFPT VEYLPNSGTR LTKGATSPHR FQMDLHFINS TNGEKKNYLV 300
GQQSTEQYWG VLGMEEKKQ 318
```

```
SEQ ID NO: 74 moltype = DNA length = 933
FEATURE Location/Qualifiers
source 1..933
mol_type = genomic DNA
organism = Pasteurella multocida
SEQUENCE: 74
tgtatgtggt gtgggggagg tggaaagtaat aacagcaatc atcaagctca tcctgttaat 60
caagtgcctg cgcccgtaact tcatgttgc gcaaaaccac aacaacatgt tgaacaagaa 120
gttatttgaga agaaacctcc agttcgatgt actagaacacg caagtcacatc tagttctat 180
tcagcaaaag ccgcacatcaca agtatccatcag gataaaagat cggtaacactg gaaaggagaa 240
tcagtttcg aaaaagaaaca tcttgacttc ttcttacatgtt aagatgcgtt atttaccctgt 300
catttgtttaa caaatccaaat cgctgtttat agcaactgttc ctaacctgtat tagtaaagac 360
attaaatata ttacatccaac cactactggta tataatcaag ataaataagag cggtccaaac 420
tatgagttaa atttgtcgta tgaaaaatatttatttacgtt actatcgta ttccacaagat 480
atgaatcatg ttgaaaatatat ctatgtatata gggttcaaaa aagatcgaga aaatcaagat 540
aatcttcaat ttctaaacagc aaatccaaat ggagaattttt tattctcaac ggcacaaac 600
ccaaatgtgc cggtactagg taaagctgtc ttaaattaca aagaaggaaa agcttaaggc 660
gaaatttctag aacgagatag caatttacaaa ttatgttataa ttatgttataa tgagtgccct 720
aatcaagcaa ttttgaatcc ttgtatgttca agactactt cctctgtatc tattatgtat 780
acacgtaaaa attccaccaat ccgtgtcaca atagatttac actttatataa gggtaagat 840
aaccatggaaa ataaatataat ttgtatgttca ggggtatgtt aaaaatatttggggcgat 900
ggtttagaga aaaaagagac caaggcagaa aaa 933
```

```
SEQ ID NO: 75 moltype = AA length = 311
FEATURE Location/Qualifiers
source 1..311
mol_type = protein
organism = Pasteurella multocida
SEQUENCE: 75
```

```
CSGGGGGSN NSNHQAHPPVN QVPAPVHLVA AKPQQHVEQE VIEKKPPVRV TRTASQSSFY 60
SAKAPSQVSH DKRSVHWKGE SVSEKEHLDV SYSKDAVFTR HLVTNPNAVY STDPNLISKD 120
IYKITLTTG YNQDNKSGPN YELNLLDENI YYGYYRDSQD MNHVENIYVY GFKKDAENQD 180
NLQFLTANYQ GEFLFSTATN PNVPVLGKAV LNYKEGKAKG EILERDSNYK LFDIYVNERP 240
NQAIINPVAE RLPTSDLIMN TRKNSPDRVT IDLHFIFQGD NQENKYIVGQ GGNEKYWGVL 300
GLEKKETKAE K 311
```

```
SEQ ID NO: 76 moltype = DNA length = 945
FEATURE Location/Qualifiers
source 1..945
mol_type = genomic DNA
organism = Pasteurella multocida
SEQUENCE: 76
```

```
tgtatgtggt gtgggggagg tggaaagtaat aacagcaatc atcaagctca tcctgttaat 60
caagtgcctg cgcccgtaact tcatgttgc gcaaaaccac aacaacatgt tgaagaatc 120
caagtgcgaag aaaaatgtgt tgatgttataa cctcttagtca atgtatgtca accaatcgaa 180
tcatcaattt tattccatcaca agaatccatc aaaaaccatc cagacaataa gatttcaaaa 240
caatggaaatgggaaatccat tgccaaatgg agaaaaacacg actttaacta tagtaaagac 300
gccgtttta cacgtcactt agtgaaaaat cccaaagctt ttacgacac agacccaaat 360
ctgatttagca aagaaatccat gatatattaa ctacaactgt gcgataacgt tgataatgt 420
gatgctccaa atatgttataa aatattactc aatgaaaaatg cttaactatgg tttctatcgt 480
gattcacaag atatgttataa tggttataat atctatgtgtt atggattttaa aaaaatgtca 540
gaaaaccatg aaaaatccatc atccttaccat gcaaaattatg aaggagaatttttca 600
actgcgacaa atttaatgtt gactgttataa ggaagagtcg tactcaaata tcaaggggt 660
aaagctaaatggt gtaaatttca agaaccatc atcgatttaca aattatttga tatatctgtt 720
gataagaacatc tattttttat cctgtttagt aggcattacc aggttcaat 780
```

-continued

ataaaaacttg tcaatcgcc aaattcacca gaccgtatca ctgttagattt acactttatt	840
aagggtcaag ataacaaga aaataaat attgttagtgc aagggggtaa tgaaaaatatt	900
tggggcgtat taggtttaga gaaaaaaagag accaaggcag aaaaaa	945
SEQ ID NO: 77	moltype = AA length = 315
FEATURE	Location/Qualifiers
source	1..315
	mol_type = protein
	organism = Pasteurella multocida
SEQUENCE: 77	
CSGGGGGSNSNHQAHVPN QVPAPVLHVA AKPQQHVEEI QVEEKVVELE PLVNVAQPIE	60
SSNLSLTESP KKPADNKISK QWEGESIAKWK RKTDFNYSKDK AVFTRHLVEN PAKAYDTPN	120
LISKEIQYIK LQLGDNVDNV DAPNYELNLL NENAYYGFYR DSQDMNHVEN IYVYGFKKDA	180
ENHENLQSLSAT ANYEGEFLFS TATNLNVTVT GRVVLKYQEG KAKGEILERD IDYKLFDISV	240
DKKPNQAILN PVVEALPGSN IKLVRNPNSP DRITVDLHFI KGQDNQENKY IVGQGGNEKY	300
WGVLGLEKKE TKAEK	315
SEQ ID NO: 78	moltype = DNA length = 978
FEATURE	Location/Qualifiers
source	1..978
	mol_type = genomic DNA
	organism = Pasteurella multocida
SEQUENCE: 78	
tgttagtggc gtggggccgg taataacaat gtaccacacc ctccgtatca aaaacgtact	60
gtggcgacaa cacaacaagt tgctgcggaa ccaactccgc cttctgtaaag tcttagttaaa	120
cggactactca ataattcaga gaataacccca ccatcaagag agtcagagaa aaaaggctca	180
caaactccac cacaacaaacaga tagccgcggaa tcaacaatac aatctactcc cgctgttata	240
ccagatagta caaactcttt aacatctaag aaaggacaaa ttcaaatgtc tccagaatgg	300
attggggaaag aaaaaaaaaa gtatgcgca tattcatggg aacatacggcc agaattctat	360
ccagatattta aattaattga aaataacccaa tacaatattatg ttaatgatataa gtactttaca	420
cttgaatccaa tcaatcttta tttgactaaa gaaaatcaag ttaaagaagg ttcttatcaa	480
tttagtctat tagactctgg agtctattat ggccattact taagctcaaa cgatggatt	540
catcccgaaat ataactttgt gattgtttt gacaaaaaac gagaatacac actgaaagat	600
atcacagctg aataactataa ttccggagggt ttcaattatg ctataagtga tagaatggaa	660
ggtgactata tctggcaagt ggggtatgtc cgtttattct atacaaatgg ttctgtgcat	720
ggcgaaattt tagaagttaa cgatggtagt aaaacagctc tatttcgtt tgaaaaacaca	780
gcagatagaa acccaaatca aatttgttatt gtcccgagaa gaaataatcg tcatggatta	840
tctcctcgag gagatcgcat gataatggat atgcattttt ttaatggtag tgatggagaa	900
aaataacaaat atgttagttgg tcacggtaat tcagatcgact acatcggtac actatttgca	960
acccaaaaaaag ataaagaa	978
SEQ ID NO: 79	moltype = AA length = 326
FEATURE	Location/Qualifiers
source	1..326
	mol_type = protein
	organism = Pasteurella multocida
SEQUENCE: 79	
CSGGGGNNNN VPHPPVEKRT VATTQQAALK PTTPSESLVK RVLNNSENNPN PSRESEKKAS	60
QTPPQTDASK STIQSTPAVI PDSTNSLTSK KGQIQMSPEW IGKEEKYYAQ YSWEHTPESI	120
PVFKLIENNQ KYVNDKYFT LESINLNLTQ ENQVKEGSYQ FSLLDSGVYY GHYLSSNDGI	180
HPEYNFVIAF DKNREYTLKD ITAEYYNSEG FNYAISDRMK GDYIWQVGDV RLKYTNGSVH	240
GEIVEVNNDGS KTALFRFENT ADRNPQIVI VPERNNRHGL SPRGDRMIMD MHFINGSDGE	300
KYKVYVHGHN SDRYYGTLFA TKDKE	326
SEQ ID NO: 80	moltype = DNA length = 978
FEATURE	Location/Qualifiers
source	1..978
	mol_type = genomic DNA
	organism = Pasteurella multocida
SEQUENCE: 80	
tgttagtggc gtggggccgg taataacaat gtaccacacc ctccgtatca aaaacgtact	60
gtggcgacaa cacaacaagt tgctgcggaa ccaactccgc cttctgtaaag tcttagttaaa	120
cggactactca ataattcaga gaataacccca ccatcaagag agtcagagaa aaaaggctca	180
caaactccac cacaacaaacaga tagccgcggaa tcaacaatac aatctactcc cgctgttata	240
ccagatagta caaactcttt aacatctaag aaaggacaaa ttcaaatgtc tccagaatgg	300
attggggaaag aaaaaaaaaa gtatgcgca tattcatggg aacatacggcc agaattctat	360
ccagatattta aattaattga aaataacccaa tacaatattatg ttaatgatataa gtactttaca	420
cttgaatccaa tcaatcttta tttgactaaa gaaaatcaag ttaaagaagg ttcttatcaa	480
tttagtctat tagactctgg agtctattat ggccattact taagctcaaa cgatggatt	540
catcccgaaat ataactttgt gattgtttt gacaaaaaac gagaatacac actgaaagat	600
atcacagctg aataactataa ttccggagggt ttcaattatg ctataagtga tagaatggaa	660
ggtgactata tctggcaagt ggggtatgtc cgtttattct atacaaatgg ttctgtgcat	720
ggcgaaattt tagaagttaa cgatggtagt aaaacagctc tatttcgtt tgaaaaacaca	780
gcagatagaa acccaaatca aatttgttatt gtcccgagaa gagaataatcg tcatggatta	840
tctcctcgag gagatcgcat gataatggat atgcattttt ttaatggtag tgatggagaa	900
aaataacaaat atgttagttgg tcacggtaat tcagatcgact acatcggtac actatttgca	960

-continued

acaaaaaaag ataaagaa	978
SEQ ID NO: 81	moltype = AA length = 326
FEATURE	Location/Qualifiers
source	1..326
	mol_type = protein
	organism = Pasteurella multocida
SEQUENCE: 81	
CSGGGGNNN VPHPPVEKRT VATTQVAAK PTPPSESLVK RVLNNSENN P SRESEKKAS	60
QTPPQTDSAK STIQSTPAVI PDSTNSLTSK KGQIQMSPEW IGKEEKKYAQ YSWEHTPESI	120
PVFKLIENNO YKVVNDKYFT LESINLNLTK ENQVKEGSYQ FSLLDSGVYY GHYLSSNDGI	180
HPEYNFVIIF DKNREYTLKD ITAEYYNSEG FNYAISDRMK GDYIWQVGDV RLFYTNGSVH	240
GEIVEVNDSG KTALFRFENT ADRNPQNQIVI VPERDNRHGL SPRGDRMIMD MHFINGSDGE	300
KYKVVGHGN SDRYYGTLFA TKKDKE	326
SEQ ID NO: 82	moltype = DNA length = 978
FEATURE	Location/Qualifiers
source	1..978
	mol_type = genomic DNA
	organism = Pasteurella multocida
SEQUENCE: 82	
tgttagtggcg gtggggccgg taataacaat gtaccacacc ctcctgtaga aaaacgtact	60
gtggcgacaa cacaacaatg tgctgcacaaa ccaactccgc cttctgaag tcttagttaaa	120
cggacttca ataattcaga gaataaccca ccatcaagag agtcagagaa aaaaggctca	180
caaactccac cacaacacaga tagcgcgaaa tcaacaatac aatctactcc cgctgttata	240
ccagatagta caaaactctt aacatctaag aaaggacaaa ttcaaatgtc tccagaatgg	300
attggaaag aagaaaaaaa gtatgcgcaaa tattcatggg aacatacggc agaatctatt	360
ccagattta attaaatgtg aataaaaccaa tacaatataatg ttaatgataaa gtactttaca	420
cttgaatcaa tcaatcttaa tttgactaaa gaaaatcaag ttaaagaagg ttcttatcaa	480
tttagtctat tagactctgg agtctattat ggccattact taagctaaa cgatggatt	540
catccagaat aataactttg gattgtttt gacaaaaacaa gagataatcg tcatggatta	600
atcacagctg aataactataa ttccgggggtt tcaattatg ctataagtga tagaatgaaa	660
ggtgactata tctggcaagt ggggtgatgtg cgtttattct atacaaatgg ttctgtgcat	720
ggcgaaattg tagaagttaa ggatggtagt aaaacagctc tatttcgtt tgaaaacaca	780
gcagatagaa acccaaatac aattgtttt gtcccgagaaa gagataatcg tcatggatta	840
tctcctcgag gagatgcatt gataatggat atgcattttt ttaatggtag tgatggagaa	900
aaataacaat atgttagttgg tcacggtaat tcagatcgat actacggtagt actatttgca	960
acaaaaaaag ataaagaa	978
SEQ ID NO: 83	moltype = AA length = 326
FEATURE	Location/Qualifiers
source	1..326
	mol_type = protein
	organism = Pasteurella multocida
SEQUENCE: 83	
CSGGGGNNN VPHPPVEKRT VATTQVAAK PTPPSESLVK RVLNNSENN P SRESEKKAS	60
QTPPQTDSAK STIQSTPAVI PDSTNSLTSK KGQIQMSPEW IGKEEKKYAQ YSWEHTPESI	120
PVFKLIENNO YKVVNDKYFT LESINLNLTK ENQVKEGSYQ FSLLDSGVYY GHYLSSNDGI	180
HPEYNFVIIF DKNREYTLKD ITAEYYNSEG FNYAISDRMK GDYIWQVGDV RLFYTNGSVH	240
GEIVEVKDGS KTALFRFENT ADRNPQNQIVI VPERDNRHGL SPRGDRMIMD MHFINGSDGE	300
KYKVVGHGN SDRYYGTLFA TKKDKE	326
SEQ ID NO: 84	moltype = DNA length = 978
FEATURE	Location/Qualifiers
source	1..978
	mol_type = genomic DNA
	organism = Pasteurella multocida
SEQUENCE: 84	
tgttagtggcg gtggggccgg taataacaat gtaccacacc ctcctgtaga aaaacgtact	60
gtggcgacaa cacaacaatg tgctgcacaaa ccaactccgc cttctgaag tcttagttaaa	120
cggacttca ataattcaga gaataaccca ccatcaagag agtcagagaa aaaaggctca	180
caaactccac cacaacacaga tagcgcgaaa tcaacaatac aatctactcc cgctgttata	240
ccagatagta caaaactctt aacatctaag aaaggacaaa ttcaaatgtc tccagaatgg	300
attggaaag aagaaaaaaa gtatgcgcaaa tattcatggg aacatacggc agaatctatt	360
ccagattta attaaatgtg aataaaaccaa tacaatataatg ttaatgataaa gtactttaca	420
cttgaatcaa tcaatcttaa tttgactaaa gaaaatcaag ttaaagaagg ttcttatcaa	480
tttagtctat tagactctgg agtctattat ggccattact taagctaaa cgatggatt	540
catccagaat aataactttg gattgtttt gacaaaaacaa gagataatcg actgaaagat	600
atcacagctg aataactataa ttccgggggtt tcaattatg ctataagtga tagaatgaaa	660
ggtgactata tctggcaagt ggggtgatgtg cgtttattct atacaaatgg ttctgtgcat	720
ggcgaaattg tagaagttaa ggatggtagt aaaacagctc tatttcgtt tgaaaacaca	780
gcagatagaa acccaaatac aattgtttt gtcccgagaaa gagataatcg tcatggatta	840
tctcctcgag gagatgcatt gataatggat atgcattttt ttaatggtag tgatggagaa	900
aaataacaat atgttagttgg tcacggtaat tcagatcgat actacggtagt actatttgca	960
acaaaaaaag ataaagaa	978

-continued

SEQ ID NO: 85	moltype = AA length = 326
FEATURE	Location/Qualifiers
source	1..326
	mol_type = protein
	organism = Pasteurella multocida
SEQUENCE: 85	
CSGGGGGNNN VPHPPVEKRT VATTQVAAK PTPPSESLVK RVLNNSENNPs PSRESEKKAS	60
QTPPQADSAK STIQSTPAVI PDSTSLSLTK KGQIQMSPEW IGKEEKYYAQ YSWEHTPESI	120
PVFKLIENNQ YKVNDKYFT LEPINLNLTk ENQVKEGSYQ FSLLDSGVYY GHYLSSNDGI	180
HPEYNFVIAF DKNREYTLKD ITAEYYNSEG FNAYAISDRMK GDYIWQVGDV RLFYTNGSVH	240
GEIVEVNNDGS KTALFRFENT ADRNPNQIVI VPERDNRHGL SPRGDRMIMD MHFINGSDGE	300
KYKYVVGHGN SDRYYGTLFA TKKDKE	326
SEQ ID NO: 86	moltype = DNA length = 978
FEATURE	Location/Qualifiers
source	1..978
	mol_type = genomic DNA
	organism = Pasteurella multocida
SEQUENCE: 86	
tgttagtggcg gtggggccgg taataaaaaa gtaccacacc ctccctgtaga aaaacgtact	60
gtggcgacaa cacaacaagt tgctgcacaa ccaactccgc cttctgaaag tctagttaaa	120
cggacttca ataaatcaga gaataacccc ccatacaagag agtcagagaa aaaaggctca	180
caaactccac cacaacaaga tagcgcacaa tcaacaatac aatctactcc cgctgttata	240
ccagatagta caaaactctt aacatctaag aaaggacaaa ttcaaatgtc tccagaatgg	300
attggaaag aagaaaaaaaaa gtatgcgca tattcatggg aacatacggc agaatctatt	360
ccagattta aattaattga aaataaccca tacaatatgt ttaatgataa gtactttaca	420
cttgaatccaa tcaatcttaa ttgtactaaa gaaaatcaag ttaaagaagg ttcttataaa	480
tttagtctat tagactctgg agtcttattt ggccattact taagctcaaa cgatggatt	540
catccagaat ataactttgt gattgctttt gacaaaaaaca gagaatacac actgaaagat	600
atcacagctg aatactataa ttccggagggt ttcaattatg ctataagtga tagaatggaa	660
ggtgactata tctggcaagt ggggtatgt cgtttattct atacaaatgg ttctgtgcat	720
ggcgaaattt tagaagttaa cgatggtagt aaaacagctc tatttcgttt tgaaaaacaca	780
gcagatagaa acccaaatca aatttgttattt gtcccgaaaa gaaataatcg tcatggatta	840
tctcctcgg gagatcgcat gataatggat atgcattttt ttaatggtag tgatggagaa	900
aaatacaaat atgttagttgg tcacggtaat tcagatcgat actacggtagt actatttgca	960
acccaaaaag ataaagaa	978
SEQ ID NO: 87	moltype = AA length = 326
FEATURE	Location/Qualifiers
source	1..326
	mol_type = protein
	organism = Pasteurella multocida
SEQUENCE: 87	
CSGGGGGNKK VPHPPVEKRT VATTQVAAK PTPPSESLVK RVLNNSENNPs PSRESEKKAS	60
QTPPQADSAK STIQSTPAVI PDSTSLSLTK KGQIQMSPEW IGKEEKYYAQ YSWEHTPESI	120
PVFKLIENNQ YKVNDKYFT LESINLNLTk ENQVKEGSYQ FSLLDSGVYY GHYLSSNDGI	180
HPEYNFVIAF DKNREYTLKD ITAEYYNSEG FNAYAISDRMK GDYIWQVGDV RLFYTNGSVH	240
GEIVEVNNDGS KTALFRFENT ADRNPNQIVI VPERNNRHLG SPRGDRMIMD MHFINGSDGE	300
KYKYVVGHGN SDRYYGTLFA TKKDKE	326
SEQ ID NO: 88	moltype = DNA length = 978
FEATURE	Location/Qualifiers
source	1..978
	mol_type = genomic DNA
	organism = Pasteurella multocida
SEQUENCE: 88	
tgttagtggcg gtggggccgg taataacaat gtaccacacc ctccctgtaga aaaacgtact	60
gtggcgacaa cacaacaagt tgctgcacaa ccaactccgc cttctgaaag tctagttaaa	120
cggacttca ataaatcaga gaataacccc ccatacaagag agtcagagaa aaaaggctca	180
caaactccac cacaacaaga tagcgcacaa tcaacaatac aatctactcc cgctgttata	240
ccagatctgt caaaactctt aacatctaag aaaggacaaa ttcaaatgtc tccagaatgg	300
attggaaag aagaaaaaaaaa gtatgcgca tattcatggg aacatacggc agaatctatt	360
ccagattta aattaattga aaataaccca tacaatatgt ttgtatgataa gtgcatttaca	420
cttgaatccaa tcaatcttaa ttgtactaaa gaaaatcaag ttaaagaagg ttcttataaa	480
tttagtctat tagactctgg agtcttattt ggccattact taagctcaaa cgatggatt	540
catccagaat ataactttgt gattgctttt gacaaaaaaca gagaatacac actgaaagat	600
atcacagctg aatactataa ttccggagggt ttcaattatg ctataagtga tagaatggaa	660
ggtgactata tctggcaagt ggggtatgt cgtttattct atacaaatgg ttctgtgcat	720
ggcgaaattt tagaagttaa cgatggtagt aaaacagctc tatttcgttt tgaaaaacaca	780
gcagatagaa acccaaatca aatttgttattt gtcccgaaaa gagaataatcg tcatggatta	840
tctcctcgg gagatcgcat gataatggat atgcattttt ttaatggtag tgatggagaa	900
aaatacaaat atgttagttgg tcacggtaat tcagatcgat actacggtagt actatttgca	960
acccaaaaag ataaagaa	978
SEQ ID NO: 89	moltype = AA length = 326
FEATURE	Location/Qualifiers

-continued

```

source          1..326
               mol_type = protein
               organism = Pasteurella multocida

SEQUENCE: 89
CSGGGGGNNN VPHPPVEKRT VATTQVAAK PTPPSESLVK RVLNNEENN P SRESEKKAS 60
QTPPQTDASK STIQSTPAVI PDRNTSLSK KGQIQMSPEW IGKEEKYQAQ YSWEHTPESI 120
PVFKLIEENQ YKYVDDKCFV LESINNLNLT ENQVKEGSYQ FSLLDSGVYY GHYLSSNDGI 180
HPEYNFVIAF DKNREYTLKD ITAEYVNSEG FNYAISDRMK GDYIWQVGDV RLFYTNGSVH 240
GEIIEVNDS KTALFRFENT ADRNPQNQIVI VPERDNRHGL SPRGDRMIMD MHFINGSDGE 300
KYKVVGHGN SDRYYGTLFA TKKDKE 326

SEQ ID NO: 90      moltype = DNA  length = 879
FEATURE           Location/Qualifiers
source            1..879
               mol_type = genomic DNA
               organism = Pasteurella multocida

SEQUENCE: 90
tgttagtggg gtgggggtgg taataatcca tcacaatatc ctaaaagaagt acggccctgtg 60
gttaactgaac aagccaaaac agctaaagaa gtgattttac ctacaccctc tattggatca 120
gaacagtcat ctccaaacgt aatacgctaa gatgcattca atgtgagcga aaaaacgcatt 180
caaacactcca aaccagaaaa aattgcaaaa gatattaatt ggacaggtag tgctgtgtcg 240
tctataggct ccacttgggt gcaacataaaa ccaaataata ttccctgttt tacactaatt 300
cttataatggaa accaaatataa ctccgatgaa aaaaacttca ctcttagaaca aaaacatatt 360
gatcttacaa aaaaatataat ttggatgaa aagtactttc atttcacattt atttagactcc 420
ggaattttattt atggaaattt ttaaagtgtca tacgatcaga tgaacgcaga atctaattat 480
gtttttgcatt ttgataaaa tcgtgtatattt acaggaaaag atatcacccgaa aattttat 540
gttaatggaaq gattttttttt tttaggtaaaa tttaggtaaaaata catacttatac acagggtgg 600
gtatgttcaact taacctatcg agaaggaaaaa gatcaggag aaatttttgg tcaaaaataac 660
gtaaaacact ttagctttat gaatagcaat aaaaatttggcc caaatagcat tgttttgtc 720
ccagaagaag cacatcgata tctatccaga aatgataaaa ttgtttttaga aatgcatttc 780
attaatgggg aaaaatggaga aaaaatggaaa tatattgtgg gttagtggtaa aacggacaaa 840
tactacggcg cattatttgc aactaaacaa gaaaaccagg 879

SEQ ID NO: 91      moltype = AA  length = 293
FEATURE           Location/Qualifiers
source            1..293
               mol_type = protein
               organism = Pasteurella multocida

SEQUENCE: 91
CSGGGGNNP SQYPKEVRPV VTEQAKTAKE VILPTPSIGS EQSSQNVIAK DAFNVSEKTH 60
QHSKPEKIAK DINWTGSAVS SIGSTWWOHK PNNIPVFTLI LNENQIYSDE KNFTLEQKHI 120
DLTKNNILDE KYFHFTLLDS GIYYGNYLSS YDQMNAESNY VFAFDKDREY TGKDITANYY 180
GNEGFKYSVK LGNTYLSQVG DVHLITYREKG VSGEIFGQNN VKHFSFMNSN KIDPNSIVIV 240
PEEAHRYLSR NDKMFLEMHF INGENGEKYK YIVGSGKTDK YYGALFATKQ ENQ 293

SEQ ID NO: 92      moltype = DNA  length = 680
FEATURE           Location/Qualifiers
source            1..680
               mol_type = genomic DNA
               organism = Pasteurella multocida

SEQUENCE: 92
atgcaccatc atcatcacca tcaccatgg tcccttataa taaagatgt gtatttacat 60
accaattaaat cgccaaatcca gatcagatt atacgcgtca aaaaatttggattt cttaaaaaag 120
aaatttagtta tatcaaactt aatctaggca taaatcaaga caataaaaaat gcaccaagct 180
atatttttaa ttatcttagat gacaatgtt attatggttt ttatctgtat actcaagata 240
tgaacacaaat agaaaaataaa tataacttgcgat ctttcaaaaaa agaagctgaa aattttgtata 300
acccatccaaa atttaatgcg acttgcggat gtcacattttt gttctctgtat atagatactc 360
caaataatgtacc tactgttgca agacgattct taacatataa caatggtaga gtggatgg 420
aaatatttgcg taaacatggg aatgaaaaat ttgtttcgatg tactggattt gataataatc 480
ctcgtaaagt agaaaaattttt cctactgttag aatattttac taatccggga acaagactaa 540
caaaaggagc acacatcacccat categttccca aatggactt acatgttcatc aatgtacaa 600
atggtgaaaaa aacaaatataat ttgttgcggcc aaggtagtac tgacgttac tgggggtttt 660
taggttatggaa gaaaaaaca 680

SEQ ID NO: 93      moltype = AA  length = 227
FEATURE           Location/Qualifiers
source            1..227
               mol_type = protein
               organism = Pasteurella multocida

SEQUENCE: 93
MHHHHHHHHHG SSYNKDAVFT YELIANPDAD YSDQKLILKK EISYIKLNLG INQDNKNAPS 60
YIFNLLDDNV YYGYFYRDTQD MNRIENKYTY AFKKEAENFD NLQKFNATYE GQFWFSSIDT 120
PNVPTVVARAF LTYYNNGRVGD EILAKHWNEK LFQITGFDDN PRKVEIFPTV EYLPNSGTRL 180
TKGATSPHRF QMDLHFINST NGEKNKYLVG QGSTEQYWGV LGMEKKQ 227

SEQ ID NO: 94      moltype = DNA  length = 702

```

-continued

FEATURE source	Location/Qualifiers 1..702 mol_type = genomic DNA organism = <i>Pasteurella multocida</i>
---------------------------------	---

SEQUENCE: 94

```

atgcaccatc atcatcacca tcaccatgga tcggatatta attggacagg tagtgctgtg  60
tcgtctatag gctctacttg gtggcaacat aaacccaaata atatccctgt ttttacacta 120
attcttaatg aaaaccaaata ttactccat gaaaaaaaaact tcactctaga acaaaaacat 180
attgatcta ccaaagaataa tattttggat gaaaagtact ttcatttcac attattagac 240
tcggaaattt attatggaaa ttatccaatg tcatacgtc agatgaacgc agaatcta 300
tatgttttgc catttgcataa agatcggtaa tatacaggaa aagatctac cgcaatatt 360
tatggtaatg aaggatttaa atattctgt aaaaatggta atacatactt atcacagggt 420
ggtgatgttc acttaatcta tcgagaaggg aaagtatcg gagaatattt tggtcaaaat 480
aacgtaaaaac acttttagct tatgaatago aaaaaatgg accccaaatag cattgttt 540
gtccccagaag aagcacatcg atatctatcc agaaatgtt aatattttt agaaatgcac 600
ttcatttaatg gggaaaaatgg aaaaaatgg aataatattt tgggtatgg taaaacggac 660
aaataactacg gcgcatttt tgcaactaa caagaaaacc ag 702

```

SEQ ID NO: 95 **moltype** = AA **length** = 234

FEATURE source	Location/Qualifiers 1..234 mol_type = protein organism = <i>Pasteurella multocida</i>
---------------------------------	---

SEQUENCE: 95

```

MHHHHHHHHHG SDINWTGSAV SSIGSTWWQH KPNNIPVFTL ILNENQIYSD EKNFTLEQKH 60
IDLTKNNILD EKYFHTLLD SGIFYGNYLIS SYDQMNAESN YVFAFDKDRE YTGKDITANY 120
YGNEGFKYSV KLGNTYLSQV GDVHLIYREG KVSGEIFGQN NVKHFSPMNS NKIDPNSTIVI 180
VPEEAHRYLS RNDKMPLEMH FINGENGEKY KYIVGSGKTD KYYGALFATK QENQ 234

```

SEQ ID NO: 96 **moltype** = DNA **length** = 801

FEATURE source	Location/Qualifiers 1..801 mol_type = genomic DNA organism = <i>Pasteurella multocida</i>
---------------------------------	---

SEQUENCE: 96

```

atgcaccatc atcatcacca tcaccatgga tcctctagg tctattcagc aaaagcgcca 60
tcacaaggat ctcacgataa aagatcggtt cactggaaag gagaatcagt ttctgaaaaa 120
gaacatcttgc acttctcttgc cagtaaagat gccgttattt cccgttattt ggtaacaaat 180
ccaaacgcgtt ttatagtcac tgatccatgc ctgatttgc aagacattaa atatattaca 240
ttaaccacta ctggatataa tcaagaaatc aagagcggtt ccaactatgc gttaaatttg 300
ctcgatgaaa atatttataa cggttactat cgtgattttc acagatatgg tcatgttgaa 360
aatatctatg tataatgggtt caaaaaatgc aagataatct tcaatttcta 420
acagccaaat accaaaggata atttttttc tcaacggcaaa caaaccggaaa tggccggta 480
ctaggttaag ctgtttttaa ttacaaagaa gggaaaatgc aaggcgaaat tcttagaacga 540
gatagcaatcc aaaaatggat ttatattttat gttaatgc gcccataatca agcaattttg 600
aatccctgttgc tggaaagact acctaccttgc gatcttattt tgaataatgc taatggat 660
ccagaccgtt tcacaataga ttatcaacttgc attaagggtt aagataacca agaaaataaa 720
tatattttgttgc tggaaagggg ttatggggat tattttttttt agagaaaaaaa 780
gagaccaagg cagaaaaataa g 801

```

SEQ ID NO: 97 **moltype** = AA **length** = 266

FEATURE source	Location/Qualifiers 1..266 mol_type = protein organism = <i>Pasteurella multocida</i>
---------------------------------	---

SEQUENCE: 97

```

MHHHHHHHHHG SSSFYSAKAP SQVSHDKRSV HWKGESVSEK EHLDFSYSKD AVFTRHLVTN 60
PNAYVSTDPM LISDKIYIT LTTTGYNQDN KSGPNEYLNLDENIYYGGY RDSQDMNHVE 120
NIYVYGFKKD AENQDNLQFL TANYQGEFLF STATNPNVPV LGKAVLNYKE GKAKGEILER 180
DSNYKLFDIY VNERPNQAIL NPVAERLPTS DLIMNTRKNS PDRVTIDLHF IKGQDNQENK 240
YIVGQGGNEK YWGVVLGLEKK ETKAEK 266

```

1. A veterinary vaccine formulation for the prevention, treatment or amelioration of *P. multocida* infection in a food production animal susceptible to *P. multocida* infection, the vaccine formulation comprising an effective amount of at least one PmSLP protein, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, together with a veterinary pharmaceutically acceptable excipient, carrier, or diluent, and, optionally, a veterinary pharmaceutically acceptable adjuvant.

2. (canceled)

3. A veterinary vaccine formulation according to claim 1, wherein the vaccine formulation comprises a *P. multocida*

PmSLP protein, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, selected from the group of phylogenetic clusters consisting of PmSLP-1, PmSLP-2, PmSLP-3, PmSLP-4.1, and PmSLP-4.2, wherein the selected *P. multocida* PmSLP protein, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, belongs to the same phylogenetic cluster as a PmSLP protein present in the infecting *P. multocida* strain.

4.-6. (canceled)

7. A veterinary vaccine formulation according to claim 1, wherein the food production animal is a porcine animal susceptible to infection by a *P. multocida* strain causing

porcine atrophic rhinitis (PAR), and the vaccine formulation comprises a *P. multocida* PmSLP protein from a PAR causing *P. multocida* strain, or a pneumonic pasteurellosis causing *P. multocida* strain, respectively, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, wherein the PmSLP protein is selected from the group of phylogenetic clusters consisting of PmSLP-2, PmSLP-4.1, and PmSLP-4.2, wherein the selected *P. multocida* PmSLP protein, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, belongs to the same phylogenetic cluster as a PmSLP protein present in the infecting *P. multocida* strain.

8.9. (canceled)

10. A veterinary vaccine formulation according to claim 1, wherein the vaccine formulation further is of a *P. multocida* strain belonging to a serogroup selected from the group consisting of serogroup A, B, D, E, and F, wherein the serogroup is the same as the serogroup of the infecting *P. multocida* strain.

11. A veterinary vaccine formulation according to claim 1, wherein the at least one PmSLP protein, or immunologically equivalent portion thereof, is a protein expressed by a nucleic acid sequence selected from the group of nucleic acid sequences consisting of:

- (a) SEQ. ID NO: 1, SEQ. ID NO: 3, SEQ. ID NO: 5, SEQ. ID NO: 7, SEQ. ID NO: 9, SEQ. ID NO: 11, SEQ. ID NO: 13, SEQ. ID NO: 15, SEQ. ID NO: 17, SEQ. ID NO: 19, SEQ. ID NO: 21, SEQ. ID NO: 23, SEQ. ID NO: 25, SEQ. ID NO: 27, SEQ. ID NO: 29, SEQ. ID NO: 31, SEQ. ID NO: 33, SEQ. ID NO: 35, SEQ. ID NO: 37, SEQ. ID NO: 39, SEQ. ID NO: 50, SEQ. ID NO: 52, SEQ. ID NO: 54, SEQ. ID NO: 56, SEQ. ID NO: 58, SEQ. ID NO: 60, SEQ. ID NO: 62, SEQ. ID NO: 64, SEQ. ID NO: 66, SEQ. ID NO: 68, SEQ. ID NO: 70, SEQ. ID NO: 72, SEQ. ID NO: 74, SEQ. ID NO: 76, SEQ. ID NO: 78, SEQ. ID NO: 80, SEQ. ID NO: 82, SEQ. ID NO: 84, SEQ. ID NO: 86, SEQ. ID NO: 88, SEQ. ID NO: 90, SEQ. ID NO: 92, SEQ. ID NO: 94, or SEQ. ID NO: 96;
- (b) a nucleic acid sequence having at least 70% identity with any one of the nucleic acid sequences of (a);
- (c) a nucleic acid sequence that is substantially identical to any one of the nucleic acid sequences of (a) but for the degeneration of the genetic code;
- (d) a nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to any one of the nucleic acid sequences of (a);
- (e) a chimeric nucleic acid obtained by a fusion between at least two nucleic acid sequences of (a), (b), (c), and (d), or a portion thereof;
- (f) a nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to any one of the nucleic acid sequences of (a);
- (g) a nucleic acid sequence encoding a polypeptide having any one of the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ. ID NO: 2, SEQ. ID NO: 4, SEQ. ID NO: 6, SEQ. ID NO: 8, SEQ. ID NO: 10, SEQ. ID NO: 12, SEQ. ID NO: 14 SEQ. ID NO: 16, SEQ. ID NO: 18, SEQ. ID NO: 20, SEQ. ID NO: 22, SEQ. ID NO: 24, SEQ. ID NO: 26, SEQ. ID NO: 28, SEQ. ID NO: 30, SEQ. ID NO: 32, SEQ. ID NO: 34, SEQ. ID NO: 36, SEQ. ID NO: 38, SEQ. ID NO: 40, SEQ. ID NO: 51, SEQ. ID NO: 53, SEQ. ID NO: 55, SEQ. ID NO: 57, SEQ. ID NO: 59, SEQ. ID NO: 61, SEQ. ID NO: 63, SEQ. ID NO: 65, SEQ. ID NO: 67, SEQ. ID NO: 69, SEQ. ID NO: 71, SEQ. ID NO: 73, SEQ. ID NO: 75, SEQ. ID NO: 77, SEQ. ID NO: 79, SEQ. ID NO: 81, SEQ. ID NO: 83, SEQ. ID NO: 85, SEQ. ID NO: 87, SEQ. ID NO: 89, SEQ. ID NO: 91, SEQ. ID NO: 93, SEQ. ID NO: 95, or SEQ. ID NO: 97, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof;

(h) a nucleic acid sequence that encodes a functional variant of any one of the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ. ID NO: 2, SEQ. ID NO: 4, SEQ. ID NO: 6, SEQ. ID NO: 8, SEQ. ID NO: 10, SEQ. ID NO: 12, SEQ. ID NO: 14 SEQ. ID NO: 16, SEQ. ID NO: 18, SEQ. ID NO: 20, SEQ. ID NO: 22, SEQ. ID NO: 24, SEQ. ID NO: 26, SEQ. ID NO: 28, SEQ. ID NO: 30, SEQ. ID NO: 32, SEQ. ID NO: 34, SEQ. ID NO: 36, SEQ. ID NO: 38, SEQ. ID NO: 40, SEQ. ID NO: 51, SEQ. ID NO: 53, SEQ. ID NO: 55, SEQ. ID NO: 57, SEQ. ID NO: 59, SEQ. ID NO: 61, SEQ. ID NO: 63, SEQ. ID NO: 65, SEQ. ID NO: 67, SEQ. ID NO: 69, SEQ. ID NO: 71, SEQ. ID NO: 73, SEQ. ID NO: 75, SEQ. ID NO: 77, SEQ. ID NO: 79, SEQ. ID NO: 81, SEQ. ID NO: 83, SEQ. ID NO: 85, SEQ. ID NO: 87, SEQ. ID NO: 89, SEQ. ID NO: 91, SEQ. ID NO: 93, SEQ. ID NO: 95, or SEQ. ID NO: 97, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereto; and

(i) a nucleic acid sequence that hybridizes under stringent conditions to any one of the nucleic acid sequences set forth in (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), or (h).

12.19. (canceled)

20. A veterinary vaccine formulation according to claim 1, wherein the food production animal is a porcine species, and the *P. multocida* infection causes pneumonic pasteurellosis or PAR, and wherein the PmSLP protein comprises SEQ. ID NO: 4, SEQ. ID NO: 8, SEQ. ID NO: 10, SEQ. ID NO: 40, SEQ. ID NO: 51, SEQ. ID NO: 53, SEQ. ID NO: 55, SEQ. ID NO: 57, SEQ. ID NO: 59, SEQ. ID NO: 61, SEQ. ID NO: 63, SEQ. ID NO: 75, SEQ. ID NO: 77, or SEQ. ID NO: 91, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, to prevent or ameliorate a *P. multocida* infection causing pneumonic pasteurellosis or PAR.

21.23. (canceled)

24. A veterinary vaccine formulation according to claim 1, wherein the veterinary vaccine formulation is a cross-protective vaccine formulation comprising a PmSLP protein, or immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, obtained from a first *P. multocida* strain, and the vaccine formulation is a formulation for the administration to the food production animal to prevent or ameliorate an infection caused by another *P. multocida* strain.

25. A veterinary vaccine formulation according to claim 1, wherein the vaccine formulation is substantially free of other *P. multocida* constituents.

26.28. (canceled)

29. A veterinary vaccine formulation according to claim 1, wherein the vaccine formulation comprises from about 0.001% to about 20% by weight of the PmSLP protein or the immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, and a veterinary pharmaceutically acceptable adjuvant constituting from about 0.1% to about 60% by weight or volume of the vaccine formulation.

30. A veterinary vaccine formulation according to claim 1, wherein the vaccine formulation comprises a second *P. multocida* PmSLP protein, or immunologically equivalent portion thereof.

31. (canceled)

32. A veterinary vaccine formulation according to claim 30, wherein the second *P. multocida* PmSLP protein, or

immunologically equivalent portion thereof, belongs to a different phylogenetic cluster as the first *P. multocida* PmSLP protein, or immunologically equivalent portion thereof or, optionally, the same phylogenetic cluster as the first *P. multocida* PmSLP protein, or immunologically equivalent portion thereof.

33. A veterinary vaccine formulation according to of claim **32**, wherein the fusion polypeptide comprises a fusion polypeptide selected from the group consisting of a (i) PmSLP protein, or immunologically equivalent portion thereof, belonging to phylogenetic cluster 1 and a PmSLP protein, or immunologically equivalent portion thereof, belonging to phylogenetic cluster 3; (ii) PmSLP protein, or immunologically equivalent portion thereof, belonging to phylogenetic cluster 1 and a PmSLP protein, or immunologically equivalent portion thereof, belonging to phylogenetic cluster 2; (iii) a PmSLP protein, or immunologically equivalent portion thereof, belonging to phylogenetic cluster 1 and a PmSLP protein, or immunologically equivalent portion thereof, belonging to phylogenetic cluster 4.1; and (iv) a PmSLP protein, or immunologically equivalent portion thereof, belonging to phylogenetic cluster 1 and a PmSLP protein, or immunologically equivalent portion thereof, belonging to phylogenetic cluster 4.2.

34. A veterinary vaccine formulation according to claim **33**, wherein the second *P. multocida* PmSLP protein, or immunologically equivalent portion thereof, is obtained from a *P. multocida* strain belonging to the same or a different serogroup as the *P. multocida* strain of the first *P. multocida* PmSLP protein, or immunologically equivalent portion thereof.

35.-37. (canceled)

38. A method for prevention, treatment or amelioration of *Pasteurella multocida* (*P. multocida*) infection in of a food production animal susceptible to *P. multocida* infection, the method comprising administering to the food production animal a veterinary vaccine formulation comprising a *P. multocida* PmSLP protein, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, wherein the vaccine formulation is administered in an effective amount to prevent, treat or ameliorate the *P. multocida* infection.

39.-45. (canceled)

46. The method according to claim **38**, wherein the food production animal susceptible to infection by a *P. multocida* strain is a porcine animal, and wherein the veterinary vaccine formulation administered in an effective amount to the porcine animal comprises at least one PmSLP protein from a *P. multocida* causing porcine atrophic rhinitis (PAR) or pneumonic pasteurellosis, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof.

47. (canceled)

48. A method according to claim **38**, the food production animal is a porcine animal susceptible to infection by a *P. multocida* strain causing porcine atrophic rhinitis (PAR) or pneumonic pasteurellosis, and the vaccine formulation comprises a *P. multocida* PmSLP protein from a PAR causing *P. multocida* strain or a pneumonic pasteurellosis causing *P. multocida* strain, respectively, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, wherein the PmSLP protein is selected from the group of phylogenetic clusters consisting of PmSLP-1, PmSLP-2, PmSLP-3, PmSLP-4.1, and PmSLP-4.2, wherein the selected *P. multocida* PmSLP protein, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof,

belongs to the same phylogenetic cluster as a PmSLP protein present in the infecting *P. multocida* strain.

49.-50. (canceled)

51. A method according to claim **38**, wherein the vaccine formulation comprises at least one *P. multocida* PmSLP protein, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, selected from a protein encoded by a nucleic acid sequence selected from the group of nucleic acid sequences consisting of:

- (a) SEQ. ID NO: 1, SEQ. ID NO: 3, SEQ. ID NO: 5, SEQ. ID. NO: 7, SEQ. ID NO: 9, SEQ. ID NO: 11, SEQ. ID. NO: 13, SEQ. ID NO: 15, SEQ. ID NO: 17, SEQ. ID. NO: 19, SEQ. ID. NO: 21, SEQ. ID. NO: 23, SEQ. ID. NO: 25, SEQ. ID. NO: 27, SEQ. ID NO: 29, SEQ. ID. NO: 31, SEQ. ID NO: 33, SEQ. ID NO: 35, SEQ. ID. NO: 37, SEQ. ID NO: 39, SEQ. ID NO: 50, SEQ. ID. NO: 52, SEQ. ID NO: 54, SEQ. ID NO: 56, SEQ. ID. NO: 58, SEQ. ID NO: 60, SEQ. ID NO: 62, SEQ. ID. NO: 64, SEQ. ID NO: 66, SEQ. ID NO: 68, SEQ. ID. NO: 70, SEQ. ID NO: 72, SEQ. ID NO: 74, SEQ. ID. NO: 76, SEQ. ID NO: 78, SEQ. ID NO: 80, SEQ. ID. NO: 82, SEQ. ID NO: 84, SEQ. ID NO: 86, SEQ. ID. NO: 88, SEQ. ID NO: 90, SEQ. ID NO: 92, SEQ. ID. NO: 94, or SEQ. ID NO: 96;
- (b) a nucleic acid sequence having at least 70% identity with any one of the nucleic acid sequences of (a);
- (c) a nucleic acid sequence that is substantially identical to any one of the nucleic acid sequences of (a) but for the degeneration of the genetic code;
- (d) a nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to any one of the nucleic acid sequences of (a);
- (e) a chimeric nucleic acid obtained by a fusion between at least two nucleic acid sequences of (a), (b), (c), and (d), or a portion thereof;
- (f) a nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to any one of the nucleic acid sequences of (a);
- (g) a nucleic acid sequence encoding a polypeptide having any one of the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ. ID NO: 2, SEQ. ID NO: 4, SEQ. ID NO: 6, SEQ. ID. NO: 8, SEQ. ID NO: 10, SEQ. ID NO: 12, SEQ. ID. NO: 14 SEQ. ID NO: 16, SEQ. ID NO: 18, SEQ. ID. NO: 20, SEQ. ID. NO: 22, SEQ. ID. NO: 24, SEQ. ID. NO: 26, SEQ. ID. NO: 28, SEQ. ID NO: 30, SEQ. ID NO: 32, SEQ. ID NO: 34, SEQ. ID NO: 36, SEQ. ID NO: 38, SEQ. ID NO: 40, SEQ. ID NO: 51, SEQ. ID. NO: 53, SEQ. ID NO: 55, SEQ. ID NO: 57, SEQ. ID. NO: 59, SEQ. ID NO: 61, SEQ. ID NO: 63, SEQ. ID. NO: 65, SEQ. ID NO: 67, SEQ. ID NO: 69, SEQ. ID. NO: 71, SEQ. ID NO: 73, SEQ. ID NO: 75, SEQ. ID. NO: 77, SEQ. ID NO: 79, SEQ. ID NO: 81, SEQ. ID. NO: 83, SEQ. ID NO: 85, SEQ. ID NO: 87, SEQ. ID. NO: 89, SEQ. ID NO: 91, SEQ. ID NO: 93, SEQ. ID. NO: 95, or SEQ. ID NO: 97, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof;
- (h) a nucleic acid sequence that encodes a functional variant of any one of the amino acid sequences set forth in SEQ. ID NO: 2, SEQ. ID NO: 4, SEQ. ID NO: 6, SEQ. ID. NO: 8, SEQ. ID NO: 10, SEQ. ID NO: 12, SEQ. ID NO: 14 SEQ. ID NO: 16, SEQ. ID NO: 18, SEQ. ID. NO: 20, SEQ. ID. NO: 22, SEQ. ID. NO: 24, SEQ. ID. NO: 26, SEQ. ID. NO: 28, SEQ. ID NO: 30, SEQ. ID NO: 32, SEQ. ID NO: 34, SEQ. ID NO: 36, SEQ. ID NO: 38, SEQ. ID NO: 40, SEQ. ID NO: 51, SEQ. ID NO: 53, SEQ. ID NO: 55, SEQ. ID NO: 57,

SEQ. ID NO: 59, SEQ. ID NO: 61, SEQ. ID NO: 63, SEQ. ID NO: 65, SEQ. ID NO: 67, SEQ. ID NO: 69, SEQ. ID NO: 71, SEQ. ID NO: 73, SEQ. ID NO: 75, SEQ. ID NO: 77, SEQ. ID NO: 79, SEQ. ID NO: 81, SEQ. ID NO: 83, SEQ. ID NO: 85, SEQ. ID NO: 87, SEQ. ID NO: 89, SEQ. ID NO: 91, SEQ. ID NO: 93, SEQ. ID NO: 95, or SEQ. ID NO: 97, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereto; and

(i) a nucleic acid sequence that hybridizes under stringent conditions to any one of the nucleic acid sequences set forth in (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), or (h).

52.-56. (canceled)

57. A method according to claim **38**, wherein the vaccine formulation comprises a veterinary pharmaceutically acceptable excipient, carrier, or diluent and, optionally, a veterinary pharmaceutically acceptable adjuvant.

58. A method for preparing a veterinary vaccine formulation for the prevention, treatment or amelioration of *P. multocida* infection in a food production animal susceptible to *P. multocida* infection, the method comprising:

- (i) diagnosing a *P. multocida* infection in a food production animal;
- (ii) identifying the phylogenetic cluster to which a PmSLP protein present in the infecting *P. multocida*

belongs, the phylogenetic cluster being selected from PmSLP-1, PmSLP-2, PmSLP-3, PmSLP-4.1 or PmSLP-4.2; and

(iii) preparing a vaccine formulation comprising a *P. multocida* PmSLP protein, or immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, which belongs to the identified phylogenetic cluster together with a veterinary pharmaceutically acceptable adjuvant to form a veterinary vaccine formulation comprising an effective amount of the *P. multocida* PmSLP protein or the immunogenically equivalent portion thereof to treat a food production animal susceptible to *P. multocida* infection.

59. A method according to claim **58**, wherein the method additionally comprises identifying the serogroup of the infecting *P. multocida* strain, the serogroup being selected from the group consisting of serogroup A, B, D, E, and F, and the vaccine being prepared using a *P. multocida* PmSLP protein, or an immunogenically equivalent portion thereof, from the same or another *P. multocida* strain belonging to the selected serogroup.

60.-66. (canceled)

* * * * *